**3GPP TSG- Meeting #**

**, , –**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *CR-Form-v12.1* | | | | | | | | |
| **CHANGE REQUEST** | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | **CR** |  | **rev** | **7** | **Current version:** |  |  |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| *For* [***HE******LP***](http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm#_blank)*on using this form: comprehensive instructions can be found at* [*http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests*](http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests)*.* | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Proposed change affects:*** | UICC apps |  | ME |  | Radio Access Network | **X** | Core Network |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Title:*** |  | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to WG:*** | , Huawei | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to TSG:*** |  | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Work item code:*** |  | | | | |  | ***Date:*** | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  | |  | | |  |
| ***Category:*** |  |  | | | | | ***Release:*** | | |  |
|  | *Use one of the following categories:* ***F*** *(correction)* ***A*** *(mirror corresponding to a change in an earlier release)* ***B*** *(addition of feature),* ***C*** *(functional modification of feature)* ***D*** *(editorial modification)*  Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP [TR 21.900](http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/html-info/21900.htm). | | | | | | | | *Use one of the following releases: Rel-8 (Release 8) Rel-9 (Release 9) Rel-10 (Release 10) Rel-11 (Release 11) … Rel-15 (Release 15) Rel-16 (Release 16) Rel-17 (Release 17) Rel-18 (Release 18)* | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Reason for change:*** | | As per RP-193248, NR MBS is supported in release 17. | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Summary of change:*** | | Introduction of NGAP changes for NR MBS. | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Consequences if not approved:*** | | NR MBS is not supported. | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Clauses affected:*** | | 2, 3.2, 8.1, 8.x, 8.xx, 8.5.X, 9.2.4.X, 9.2.x, 9.3.1, 9.3.4, 9.3.A, 9.4 | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | | **Y** | **N** |  | | | |  | | |
| ***Other specs*** | |  | **X** | Other core specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
| ***affected:*** | |  | **X** | Test specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
| ***(show related CRs)*** | |  | **X** | O&M Specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Other comments:*** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***This CR's revision history:*** | | Rev-1: editorial correction;resubmission based on latest version of spec.  Rev-2: resubmission based on latest version of spec.  Rev-3: Merge approved TP R3-214430.  Rev-4: resubmission based on latest version of spec.  Rev-5: resubmission based on latest version of spec.  Rev-6: Merged approed TP R3-221166, R3-221167, R3-221392. Added ASN.1 for Multicast Group Paging. Some editoral corrections.  Rev-7: Merged approved TP R3-222637, R3-222714, R3-222727, R3-222807, R3-222810. | | | | | | | | |

## 

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Start of the changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non‑specific.

- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.

- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

[1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".

[2] 3GPP TS 38.401: "NG-RAN; Architecture description".

[3] 3GPP TS 38.410: "NG-RAN; NG general aspects and principles".

[4] ITU-T Recommendation X.691 (07/2002): "Information technology – ASN.1 encoding rules: Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER)".

[5] ITU-T Recommendation X.680 (07/2002): "Information technology – Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation".

[6] ITU-T Recommendation X.681 (07/2002): "Information technology – Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Information object specification".

[7] 3GPP TR 25.921 (version.7.0.0): "Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling".

[8] 3GPP TS 38.300: "NR; NR and NG-RAN Overall Description; Stage 2".

[9] 3GPP TS 23.501: "System Architecture for the 5G System; Stage 2".

[10] 3GPP TS 23.502: "Procedures for the 5G System; Stage 2".

[11] 3GPP TS 32.422: "Trace control and configuration management".

[12] 3GPP TS 38.304: "NR; User Equipment (UE) procedures in idle mode and in RRC inactive state".

[13] 3GPP TS 33.501: "Security architecture and procedures for 5G System".

[14] 3GPP TS 38.414: "NG-RAN; NG data transport".

[15] 3GPP TS 29.281: "General Packet Radio System (GPRS); Tunnelling Protocol User Plane (GTPv1-U)".

[16] 3GPP TS 36.413: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); S1 Application Protocol (S1AP)".

[17] 3GPP TS 36.300: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); Overall description; Stage 2".

[18] 3GPP TS 38.331: "NG-RAN; Radio Resource Control (RRC) Protocol Specification".

[19] 3GPP TS 38.455: "NG-RAN; NR Positioning Protocol A (NRPPa)".

[20] 3GPP TS 23.007: "Technical Specification Group Core Network Terminals; Restoration procedures".

[21] 3GPP TS 36.331: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) Radio Resource Control (RRC); Protocol specification".

[22] 3GPP TS 23.041: "Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)".

[23] 3GPP TS 23.003: "Numbering, addressing and identification".

[24] 3GPP TS 38.423: "NG-RAN; Xn Application Protocol (XnAP)".

[25] IETF RFC 5905 (2010-06): "Network Time Protocol Version 4: Protocol and Algorithms Specification".

[26] 3GPP TS 24.501: "Non-Access-Stratum (NAS) protocol for 5G System (5GS); Stage 3".

[27] 3GPP TS 33.401: "3GPP System Architecture Evolution (SAE); Security architecture".

[28] 3GPP TS 25.413: "UTRAN Iu interface RANAP signalling".

[29] 3GPP TS 36.304: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); User Equipment (UE) procedures in idle mode".

[30] 3GPP TS 29.531: "5G System; Network Slice Selection Services; Stage 3".

[31] 3GPP TS 23.216: "Single Radio Voice Call Continuity (SRVCC); Stage 2".

[32] 3GPP TS 37.340: " Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and NR; Multi-connectivity; Stage 2".

[33] 3GPP TS 23.287: "Architecture enhancements for 5G System (5GS) to support Vehicle-to-Everything (V2X) services".

[34] 3GPP TS 23.316: "Wireless and wireline convergence access support for the 5G System (5GS)".

[35] 3GPP TS 29.571: "5G System; Common Data Types for Service Based Interfaces; Stage 3".

[36] 3GPP TS 29.510: "5G System; Network Function Repository Services; Stage 3".

[37] CableLabs WR-TR-5WWC-ARCH: "5G Wireless Wireline Converged Core Architecture".

[38] 3GPP TS 36.401: "E-UTRAN Architecture Description".

[39] 3GPP TS 38.104: "NR; Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception".

[40] 3GPP TS 36.423: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); X2 Application Protocol (X2AP) ".

[41] 3GPP TS 37.320: "Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA), Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and NR; Radio measurement collection for Minimization of Drive Tests (MDT); Overall description; Stage 2".

[42] 3GPP TS 36.306: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); User Equipment (UE) radio access capabilities".

[xx] 3GPP TS 23.247: "Architectural enhancements for 5G multicast-broadcast services; Stage 2”.

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

5GC 5G Core Network

5QI 5G QoS Identifier

ACL Access Control List

AMF Access and Mobility Management Function

CAG Closed Access Group

CGI Cell Global Identifier

CP Control Plane

DAPS Dual Active Protocol Stacks

DC Dual Connectivity

DL Downlink

EPC Evolved Packet Core

FN-RG Fixed Network Residential Gateway

GUAMI Globally Unique AMF Identifier

HFC Hybrid Fiber-Coax

IAB Integrated Access and Backhaul

IMEISV International Mobile station Equipment Identity and Software Version number

LMF Location Management Function

MBS Multicast/Broadcast Service

N3IWF Non 3GPP InterWorking Function

NB-IoT Narrow Band Internet of Things

NID Network Identifier

NGAP NG Application Protocol

NPN Non-Public Network

NRPPa NR Positioning Protocol Annex

NSCI New Security Context Indicator

NSSAI Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

OTDOA Observed Time Difference of Arrival

PNI-NPN Public Network Integrated Non-Public Network

PSCell Primary SCG Cell

PTP Point to Point

PTM Point to Multipoint

RIM Remote Interference Management

RIM-RS RIM Reference Signal

RSN Redundancy Sequence Number

SCG Secondary Cell Group

SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol

SgNB Secondary gNB

SMF Session Management Function

S-NG-RAN node Secondary NG-RAN node

SNPN Stand-alone Non-Public Network

S-NSSAI Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

TAC Tracking Area Code

TAI Tracking Area Identity

TNAP Trusted Non-3GPP Access Point

TNGF Trusted Non-3GPP Gateway Function

TNLA Transport Network Layer Association

TWAP Trusted WLAN Access Point

TWIF Trusted WLAN Interworking Function

UL Uplink

UP User Plane

UPF User Plane Function

V2X Vehicle-to-Everything

W-AGF Wireline Access Gateway Function

WUS Wake Up Signal

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## 8.1 List of NGAP Elementary Procedures

In the following tables, all EPs are divided into Class 1 and Class 2 EPs (see subclause 3.1 for explanation of the different classes):

Table 8.1-1: Class 1 procedures

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Elementary Procedure | Initiating Message | Successful Outcome | Unsuccessful Outcome |
| Response message | Response message |
| AMF Configuration Update | AMF CONFIGURATION UPDATE | AMF CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE | AMF CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE |
| RAN Configuration Update | RAN CONFIGURATION UPDATE | RAN CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE | RAN CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE |
| Handover Cancellation | HANDOVER CANCEL | HANDOVER CANCEL ACKNOWLEDGE |  |
| Handover Preparation | HANDOVER REQUIRED | HANDOVER COMMAND | HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE |
| Handover Resource Allocation | HANDOVER REQUEST | HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | HANDOVER FAILURE |
| Initial Context Setup | INITIAL CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST | INITIAL CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE | INITIAL CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE |
| NG Reset | NG RESET | NG RESET ACKNOWLEDGE |  |
| NG Setup | NG SETUP REQUEST | NG SETUP RESPONSE | NG SETUP FAILURE |
| Path Switch Request | PATH SWITCH REQUEST | PATH SWITCH REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | PATH SWITCH REQUEST FAILURE |
| PDU Session Resource Modify | PDU SESSION RESOURCE MODIFY REQUEST | PDU SESSION RESOURCE MODIFY RESPONSE |  |
| PDU Session Resource Modify Indication | PDU SESSION RESOURCE MODIFY INDICATION | PDU SESSION RESOURCE MODIFY CONFIRM |  |
| PDU Session Resource Release | PDU SESSION RESOURCE RELEASE COMMAND | PDU SESSION RESOURCE RELEASE RESPONSE |  |
| PDU Session Resource Setup | PDU SESSION RESOURCE SETUP REQUEST | PDU SESSION RESOURCE SETUP RESPONSE |  |
| UE Context Modification | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE |
| UE Context Release | UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND | UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE |  |
| Write-Replace Warning | WRITE-REPLACE WARNING REQUEST | WRITE-REPLACE WARNING RESPONSE |  |
| PWS Cancel | PWS CANCEL REQUEST | PWS CANCEL RESPONSE |  |
| UE Radio Capability Check | UE RADIO CAPABILITY CHECK REQUEST | UE RADIO CAPABILITY CHECK RESPONSE |  |
| UE Context Suspend | UE CONTEXT SUSPEND REQUEST | UE CONTEXT SUSPEND RESPONSE | UE CONTEXT SUSPEND FAILURE |
| UE Context Resume | UE CONTEXT RESUME REQUEST | UE CONTEXT RESUME RESPONSE | UE CONTEXT RESUME FAILURE |
| UE Radio Capability ID Mapping | UE RADIO CAPABILITY ID MAPPING REQUEST | UE RADIO CAPABILITY ID MAPPING RESPONSE |  |
| Broadcast Session Setup | BROADCAST SESSION SETUP REQUEST | BROADCAST SESSION SETUP RESPONSE | BROADCAST SESSION SETUP FAILURE |
| Broadcast Session Modification | BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST | BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION RESPONSE | BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION FAILURE |
| Broadcast Session Release | BROADCAST SESSION RELEASE REQUEST | BROADCAST SESSION RELEASE RESPONSE |  |
| Distribution Setup | DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST | DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE | DISTRIBUTION SETUP FAILURE |
| Distribution Release | DISTRIBUTION RELEASE REQUEST | DISTRIBUTION RELEASE RESPONSE |  |
| Multicast Session Activation | MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION REQUEST | MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION RESPONSE | MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION FAILURE |
| Multicast Session Deactivation | MULTICAST SESSION DEACTIVATION REQUEST | MULTICAST SESSION DEACTIVATION RESPONSE |  |
| Multicast Session Update | MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE REQUEST | MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE RESPONSE |  |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### 8.4.1 Handover Preparation

#### 8.4.1.1 General

The purpose of the Handover Preparation procedure is to request the preparation of resources at the target side via the 5GC. There is only one Handover Preparation procedure ongoing at the same time for a certain UE. The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.4.1.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.4.1.2-1: Handover preparation: successful operation

The source NG-RAN node initiates the handover preparation by sending the HANDOVER REQUIRED message to the serving AMF. When the source NG-RAN node sends the HANDOVER REQUIRED message, it shall start the timer TNGRELOCprep. The source NG-RAN node shall indicate the appropriate cause value for the handover in the *Cause* IE.

Upon reception of the HANDOVER REQUIRED message the AMF shall, for each PDU session indicated in the *PDU Session ID* IE, transparently transfer the *Handover Required Transfer* IE to the SMF associated with the concerned PDU session.

In case of intra-system handover, the information in the *Source to Target Transparent Container* IE shall be encoded according to the definition of the *Source NG-RAN node to Target NG-RAN node Transparent Container* IE.

If the *DL Forwarding* IE is included for a given QoS flow in the *PDU Session Resource Information Item* IE within the *Source NG-RAN node to Target NG-RAN node Transparent Container* IE of the HANDOVER REQUIRED message and it is set to "DL forwarding proposed", it indicates that the source NG-RAN node proposes forwarding of downlink data for that QoS flow.

If the *UL Forwarding* IE is included for a given QoS flow in the *PDU Session Resource Information Item* IE within the *Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE of the HANDOVER REQUIRED message and it is set to "UL forwarding proposed", it indicates that the source NG-RAN node proposes forwarding of uplink data for that QoS flow.

If the *DRBs to QoS Flows Mapping List* IE is included in the *PDU Session Resource Information Item* IE within the *Source NG-RAN node to Target NG-RAN node Transparent Container* IE of the HANDOVER REQUIRED message, it implicitly indicates that the source NG-RAN node proposes forwarding of downlink data for those DRBs.

If the *QoS Flow Mapping Indication* IE for a QoS flow is included in the *Associated QoS Flow List* IE within the *DRBs to QoS Flows Mapping List* IE within the *Source NG-RAN node to Target NG-RAN node Transparent Container* IE of the HANDOVER REQUIRED message, it indicates that the source NG-RAN node has mapped only the uplink or downlink of the QoS flow to the DRB.

The source NG-RAN node shall, for each MRB of each MBS Session contained in the *MBS Session Information Response Target to Source List* IE, start data forwarding to the TNL address contained in the *DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE. If the *MRB Progress Information* IE is contained for an MRB in the *Data Forwarding Response MRB List* IE in the *MBS Session Information Response Target to Source List* IE, the source NG-RAN node may use this information to determine when to stop data forwarding.

In case of intra-system handover, if the HANDOVER COMMAND message contains the *DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE for a given DRB within the *Data Forwarding Response DRB List* IE in the *Handover Command Transfer* IE, the source NG-RAN node shall consider that the forwarding of downlink data for this DRB is accepted by the target NG-RAN node. If the HANDOVER COMMAND message contains the *UL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE for a given DRB in the *Data Forwarding Response DRB List* IE within the *Handover Command Transfer* IE, it means the target NG-RAN node has requested the forwarding of uplink data for this DRB.

In case direct data forwarding is applied for inter-system handover, if the *Data Forwarding Response E-RAB List* IE in the *Handover Command Transfer* IE is included in the HANDOVER COMMAND message, the source NG-RAN node shall consider that forwarding of downlink data for this E-RAB is accepted by the target eNB.

If the HANDOVER COMMAND message contains the *UL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE for a given PDU session within the *Handover Command Transfer* IE, the source NG-RAN node shall consider that the forwarding of uplink data of the QoS flows is accepted by the target NG-RAN node.

In case of inter-system handover to LTE, the information in the *Source to Target Transparent Container* IE shall be encoded according to the *Source eNB to Target eNB Transparent Container* IE definition as specified in TS 36.413 [16].

If the *Direct Forwarding Path Availability* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUIRED message the AMF shall handle it as specified in TS 23.502 [10].

If the *Direct Forwarding Path Availability* IE is included within the *Handover Required Transfer* IE of the HANDOVER REQUIRED message the SMF shall handle it as specified in TS 23.502 [10].

When the preparation, including the reservation of resources at the target side is ready, the AMF responds with the HANDOVER COMMAND message to the source NG-RAN node. In case of intra-system handover, the AMF shall include the *PDU Session Resource Handover List* IE in the HANDOVER COMMAND message.

Upon reception of the HANDOVER COMMAND message the source NG-RAN node shall stop the timer TNGRELOCprep and start the timer TNGRELOCoverall.

If there are any PDU sessions that could not be admitted in the target, they shall be indicated in the *PDU Session Resource to Release List* IE.

NOTE: As an exception in case of inter-system handover to LTE, the AMF generates the *Handover Preparation Unsuccessful Transfer* IE in the *PDU Session Resource to Release List* IE.

If the HANDOVER COMMAND message contains the *QoS Flow to be Forwarded List* IE within the *Handover Command Transfer* IE for a given PDU session, then the source NG-RAN node should initiate data forwarding for the listed QoS flows over the forwarding tunnel specified in the *DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE as specified in TS 38.300 [8].

If the HANDOVER COMMAND message contains the *Additional DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE within the *Handover Command Transfer* IE, the source NG-RAN node should initiate data forwarding of the PDU session split in different tunnel and shall use the received UP transport layer information for the forwarding QoS flows associated to it.

If the HANDOVER COMMAND message contains the *Additional UL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE within the *Handover Command Transfer* IE, the source NG-RAN node should initiate data forwarding of the PDU session split in different tunnels using the received UP transport layer information.

If the *NAS Security Parameters from NG-RAN* IE is included in the HANDOVER COMMAND message the NG-RAN node shall use it as specified in TS 33.501 [13].

If the *Target to Source Transparent Container* IE has been received by the AMF from the handover target then the transparent container shall be included in the HANDOVER COMMAND message.

If the HANDOVER COMMAND message contains the *QoS Flow Failed to Setup List* IE within the *Handover Command Transfer* IE, the source NG-RAN node shall consider that the listed QoS flows are failed to be handed over.

In case of inter-system handover to LTE, the information in the *Target to Source Transparent Container* IE shall be encoded according to the definition of the *Target eNB to Source eNB Transparent Container* IE as specified in TS 36.413 [16].

If the *Index to RAT/Frequency Selection Priority* IE is contained in the *Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall store the content of the received *Index to RAT/Frequency Selection Priority* IE in the UE context and use it as defined in TS 23.501 [9].

If the *DAPS Request Information* IE is included for a DRB in the *Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE within the HANDOVER REQUIRED message, it indicates that the request concerns a DAPS Handover for that DRB, as described in TS 38.300 [8].

**Interactions with other NGAP procedures:**

If, after a HANDOVER REQUIRED message is sent and before the Handover Preparation procedure is terminated, the source NG-RAN node receives an AMF initiated PDU Session Management procedure on the same UE-associated signalling connection, the source NG-RAN node shall either:

1. Cancel the Handover Preparation procedure by executing the Handover Cancellation procedure with an appropriate cause value. After successful completion of the Handover Cancellation procedure, the source NG-RAN node shall continue the AMF initiated PDU Session Management procedure.

or

2. Terminate the AMF initiated PDU Session Management procedure by sending the appropriate response message with an appropriate cause value, e.g. "NG intra-system handover triggered" or "NG inter-system handover triggered" to the AMF and then the source NG-RAN node shall continue with the handover procedure.

#### 8.4.1.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.4.1.3-1: Handover preparation: unsuccessful operation

If the 5GC or the target side is not able to accept any of the PDU session resources or a failure occurs during the Handover Preparation, the AMF sends the HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message with an appropriate cause value to the source NG-RAN node.

If the *Target to Source Failure Transparent Container* IE has been received by the AMF from the handover target then the transparent container shall be included in the HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message.

If the *Target to Source Failure Transparent Container* IE is received in the HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message including the *Cell CAG Information* IE, the source NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store and replace the PNI-NPN information associated with the indicated cell.

**Interaction with Handover Cancel procedure:**

If there is no response from the AMF to the HANDOVER REQUIRED message before timer TNGRELOCprep expires in the source NG-RAN node, the source NG-RAN node should cancel the Handover Preparation procedure by initiating the Handover Cancel procedure with the appropriate value for the *Cause* IE. The source NG-RAN node shall ignore any HANDOVER COMMAND message or HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE message received after the initiation of the Handover Cancel procedure.

#### 8.4.1.4 Abnormal Conditions

In case of inter-system handover, if the NG-RAN node receives at least one PDU Session ID included in the *PDU Session Resource Handover List* IE without at least one valid associated GTP tunnel address pair (in either UL or DL), then the NG-RAN node shall consider it as a logical error and act as described in subclause 10.4. A GTP tunnel address pair is considered valid if both the *GTP-TEID* IE and the *Endpoint IP Address* IE are present.

### 8.4.2 Handover Resource Allocation

#### 8.4.2.1 General

The purpose of the Handover Resource Allocation procedure is to reserve resources at the target NG-RAN node for the handover of a UE. The procedure uses UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.4.2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.4.2.2-1: Handover resource allocation: successful operation

The AMF initiates the procedure by sending the HANDOVER REQUEST message to the target NG-RAN node.

If the *Masked IMEISV* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use it to determine the characteristics of the UE for subsequent handling.

Upon receipt of the HANDOVER REQUEST message the target NG-RAN node shall

- attempt to execute the requested PDU session configuration and associated security;

- store the received UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate in the UE context, and use the received UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate for all Non-GBR QoS flows for the concerned UE as specified in TS 23.501 [9];

- store the received Mobility Restriction List in the UE context;

- store the received UE Security Capabilities in the UE context;

- store the received Security Context in the UE context and take it into use as defined in TS 33.501 [13].

Upon reception of the *UE History Information* IE, which is included within the *Source to Target Transparent Container* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall collect the information defined as mandatory in the *UE History Information* IE and shall, if supported, collect the information defined as optional in the *UE History Information* IE, for as long as the UE stays in one of its cells, and store the collected information to be used for future handover preparations.

Upon receiving the *PDU Session Resource Setup List* IE contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall behave the same as defined in the PDU Session Resource Setup procedure. The target NG-RAN node shall report to the AMF in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message the result for each PDU session resource requested to be setup. In particular, for each PDU session resource successfully setup, it shall include the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE containing the following information:

- The list of QoS flows which have been successfully established in the *QoS Flow Setup Response List* IE.

- The *Data Forwarding Accepted* IE if the data forwarding for the QoS flow is accepted.

- The list of QoS flows which have failed to be established, if any, in the *QoS Flow Failed to Setup List* IE.

- The UP transport layer information to be used for the PDU session.

- The security result associated to the PDU session.

- The redundant UP transport layer information to be used for the redundant transmission for the PDU session.

For each PDU session resource which failed to be setup, the *Handover Resource Allocation Unsuccessful Transfer* IE shall be included in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message containing a cause value that should be precise enough to enable the SMF to know the reason for the unsuccessful establishment.

For each PDU session included in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, if the *Current QoS Parameters Set Index* IE is included for a QoS flow in the *QoS Flow Setup Response List* IE within the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE the SMF shall consider it as the currently fulfilled QoS parameters set among the alternative QoS parameters for the involved QoS flow.

Upon reception of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message the AMF shall, for each PDU session indicated in the *PDU Session ID* IE, transfer transparently the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE or *Handover Resource Allocation Unsuccessful Transfer* IE to the SMF associated with the concerned PDU session.

If the HANDOVER REQUEST message contains the *Data Forwarding Not Possible* IE associated with a given PDU session within the *Handover Request Transfer* IE set to "data forwarding not possible", the target NG-RAN node may not include the *DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE and for intra-system handover the *Data Forwarding Response DRB List* IE within the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message for that PDU session.

If the HANDOVER REQUEST message contains the *Redundant PDU Session Information* IE associated with a given PDU session within the *Handover Request Transfer* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store the received information in the UE context and use it for redundant PDU session setup as specified in TS38.300 [8] and TS 23.501 [9]. If the *PDU Session Type* IE is set to “ethernet” and the redundancy requirement is fulfilled using a secondary NG-RAN node, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, include the *Global RAN Node ID of Secondary NG-RAN Node* IE in the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

For each PDU session for which the *Global RAN Node ID of Secondary NG-RAN Node* IE is included in the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, the SMF shall, if supported, handle this information as specified in TS 23.501 [9].

In case of intra-system handover, if the target NG-RAN node accepts the downlink data forwarding for at least one QoS flow for which the *DL Forwarding* IE is set to "DL forwarding proposed", it may include the *DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE in the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE as forwarding tunnel for the QoS flows listed in the *QoS Flow Setup Response List* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

In case of intra-system handover, if the target NG-RAN node accepts the uplink data forwarding for at least one QoS flow for which the *UL Forwarding* IE is set to "UL forwarding proposed", it may include the *UL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE in the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE for the PDU session within the *PDU Session Resource Admitted List* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

In case of intra-system handover, for each PDU session for which the *Additional DL UP TNL Information for HO List* IE is included in the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, the SMF shall consider the included *Additional DL NG-U UP TNL Information* IE as the downlink termination point for the associated flows indicated in the *Additional QoS Flow Setup Response List* IE for this PDU session split in different tunnels and shall consider the *Additional DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE, if included, as the forwarding tunnel associated to these QoS flows.

In case of intra-system handover, for each PDU session for which the *Additional UL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE is included in the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, the SMF shall consider it as the termination points for the uplink forwarding tunnels for this PDU session split in different tunnels.

In case of intra-system handover, if the target NG-RAN node accepts the data forwarding for a successfully configured DRB, the target NG-RAN node may include the *DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE for the DRB within the *Data Forwarding Response DRB List* IE within *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

In case of intra-system handover, if the target NG-RAN node receives the *Direct Forwarding Path Availability* IE set to "direct path available" within the *PDU Session Resource Setup Request Transfer* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, assign the UP Transport Layer Information for intra-system direct data forwarding from the appropriate address space, if applicable.

If the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message contains the *UL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE for a given DRB in the *Data Forwarding Response DRB List* IE within the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE, it indicates the target NG-RAN node has requested the forwarding of uplink data for the DRB.

In case of inter-system handover from E-UTRAN, if the *PDU Session Resource Setup Request Transfer* IE contains the *Direct Forwarding Path Availability* IE set to "direct path available", the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, and if it accepts downlink data forwarding for the QoS flows mapped to an E-RAB of an admitted PDU session, include the *DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE in the *Data Forwarding Response E-RAB List* IE in the *Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message for that mapped E-RAB.

In case of inter-system handover from E-UTRAN, the target NG-RAN node includes the *Data Forwarding Accepted* IE for each QoS flow that the *DL Forwarding* IE is set to "DL forwarding proposed" for the corresponding E-RAB in the *Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE and that the target NG-RAN node has admitted the proposed forwarding of downlink data for the QoS flow. If indirect data forwarding is applied for inter-system handover, if the target NG-RAN node accepts the downlink data forwarding for at least one QoS flow of an admitted PDU session it shall include the *DL Forwarding UP TNL Information* IE in the *PDU Session Resource Setup Response Transfer* IE for that PDU session within the *PDU Session Resources Admitted List* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

In case of inter-system handover from E-UTRAN with direct forwarding, if the target NG-RAN node receives the *SgNB UE X2AP ID* IE in the *Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE, it may use it for internal forwarding as described in TS 37.340 [32].

In case of inter-system handover from E-UTRAN, if the target cell is a CAG cell, the target NG-RAN node shall include the *NPN Access Information* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, and the AMF shall consider that the included information is associated to the target cell and to the UE’s serving PLMN identity, and use it as specified in TS 23.501 [9].

The target NG-RAN node shall use the information in the *Mobility Restriction List* IE if present in the HANDOVER REQUEST message to

- determine a target for subsequent mobility action for which the target NG-RAN node provides information about the target of the mobility action towards the UE;

- select a proper SCG during dual connectivity operation;

- assign proper RNA(s) for the UE when moving the UE to RRC\_INACTIVE state.

If the *Mobility Restriction List* IE is not contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall consider that no roaming and no access restriction apply to the UE. The target NG-RAN node shall also consider that no roaming and no access restriction apply to the UE when:

- one of the QoS flows includes a particular ARP value (TS 23.501 [9]).

If the *Trace Activation* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, initiate the requested trace function as described in TS 32.422 [11]. In particular, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported:

- if the *Trace Activation* IE includes the *MDT Activation* IE set to "Immediate MDT and Trace", initiate the requested trace session and MDT session as described in TS 32.422 [11];

- if the *Trace Activation* IE includes the *MDT Activation* IE set to "Immediate MDT Only", "Logged MDT only", initiate the requested MDT session as described in TS 32.422 [11] and the target NG-RAN node shall ignore the *Interfaces To Trace* IE and the *Trace Depth* IE;

- if the *Trace Activation* IE includes the *MDT Location Information* IE within the *MDT Configuration* IE, store this information and take it into account in the requested MDT session;

- if the *Trace Activation* IE includes the *Signalling Based MDT PLMN List* IE within the *MDT Configuration* IE, the NG-RAN node may use it to propagate the MDT Configuration as described in TS 37.320 [41].

- if the *Trace Activation* IE includes the *Bluetooth Measurement Configuration* IE within the *MDT Configuration* IE, take it into account for MDT Configuration as described in TS 37.320 [41].

- if the *Trace Activation* IE includes the *WLAN Measurement Configuration* IE within the *MDT Configuration* IE, take it into account for MDT Configuration as described in TS 37.320 [41].

- if the *Trace Activation* IE includes the *Sensor Measurement Configuration* IE within the *MDT Configuration* IE, take it into account for MDT Configuration as described in TS 37.320 [41].

- if the *Trace Activation* IE includes the *MDT Configuration* IE and if the NG-RAN node is a gNB at least the *MDT Configuration-NR* IE shall be present, while if the NG-RAN node is an ng-eNB at least the *MDT Configuration-EUTRA* IE shall be present.

If the *Location Reporting Request Type* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node should perform the requested location reporting functionality for the UE as described in subclause 8.12.

If the *Core Network Assistance Information for RRC INACTIVE* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store this information in the UE context and use it for the RRC\_INACTIVE state decision and RNA configuration for the UE and RAN paging if any for a UE in RRC\_INACTIVE state, as specified in TS 38.300 [8]. If the *MICO All PLMN* IE is included in the *Core Network Assistance Information* *for RRC INACTIVE* IE the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, consider that the registration area for the UE is the full PLMN and ignore the *TAI List for RRC Inactive* IE.

If the *CN Assisted RAN Parameters Tuning* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node may use it as described in TS 23.501 [9].

If the *New Security Context Indicator* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall use the information as specified in TS 33.501 [13].

If the *NASC* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall use it towards the UE as specified in TS 33.501 [13].

If the *RRC Inactive Transition Report Request* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store this information in the UE context.

If the *Redirection for Voice EPS Fallback* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store it and use it in a subsequent decision of EPS fallback for voice as specified in TS 23.502 [10].

If the *SRVCC Operation Possible* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store the content of the received *SRVCC Operation Possible* IE in the UE context and use it as defined in TS 23.216 [31].

If the *IAB Authorized* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, consider that the handover is for an IAB node.

If the *Enhanced Coverage Restriction* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store this information in the UE context and use it as defined in TS 23.501 [9].

If the *UE Differentiation Information* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store this information in the UE context for further use according to TS 23.501 [9].

If the *UE User Plane CIoT Support Indicator* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store this information in the UE context and consider that User Plane CIoT 5GS Optimisation as specified in TS 23.501 [9] is supported for the UE.

Upon reception of the *UE History Information from UE* IE, which is included within the *Source to Target Transparent Container* IE of the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store the collected information and use it for future handover preparations.

After all necessary resources for the admitted PDU session resources have been allocated, the target NG-RAN node shall generate the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

For each QoS flow which has been established in the target NG-RAN node, if the *QoS Monitoring Request* IE was included in the *QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters* IE contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall store this information, and, if supported, perform delay measurement and QoS monitoring, as specified in TS 23.501 [9]. If the *QoS Monitoring Reporting Frequency* IE was included in the *QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters* IE contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall store this information and, if supported, use it for RAN part delay reporting.

If the *NR V2X Services Authorized* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message and it contains one or more IEs set to "authorized", the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, consider that the UE is authorized for the relevant service(s).

If the *LTE V2X Services Authorized* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message and it contains one or more IEs set to "authorized", the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, consider that the UE is authorized for the relevant service(s).

If the *NR UE Sidelink Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use the received value for the concerned UE’s sidelink communication in network scheduled mode for NR V2X services.

If the *LTE UE Sidelink Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use the received value for the concerned UE’s sidelink communication in network scheduled mode for LTE V2X services.

If the *PC5 QoS Parameters* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use it as defined in TS 23.287 [33].

If the *CE-mode-B Restricted* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message and the *Enhanced Coverage Restriction* IE is not set to "restricted"and the Enhanced Coverage Restriction information stored in the UE context is not set to "restricted", the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store this information in the UE context and use it as defined in TS 23.501 [9].

If the *Management Based MDT PLMN List* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store the received information in the UE context, and use this information to allow subsequent selections of the UE for management based MDT defined in TS 32.422 [11].

If the HANDOVER REQUEST message contains the *UE Radio Capability ID* IE, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use it as specified in TS 23.501 [9] and TS 23.502 [10].

If the *DAPS Request Information* IE is included for a DRB in the *Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE within the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall consider that the request concerns a DAPS Handover for that DRB, as described in in TS 38.300 [8]. The target NG-RAN node shall include the *DAPS Response information List* IE in the *Target NG-RAN Node to Source NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE within the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, containing the *DAPS Response Information* IE for each DRB requested to be configured with DAPS Handover.

If the *Extended Connected Time* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use it as described in TS 23.501 [9].

In case there are MBS Sessions the UE has joined, for all the MBS sessions the UE has joined, the SMF shall, if supported, include the *MBS Session Information To Be Setup List* IE within the *PDU Session Resource Setup Request Transfer* IE, and include the *MBS Session Information* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST message.

If the HANDOVER REQUEST message contains the *MBS Session Information To Be Setup List*IE in an *PDU Session Resource Setup Request Transfer* IE the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use it as specified in TS 23.247 [xx] and TS 38.300 [9].

If the *MBS Session Information Source to Target List* IE is contained in the *Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE within the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, establish MBS session resources as specified in TS 23.247 [xx] and TS 38.300 [9], if applicable.

If the *MBS Area Session ID* IE is included in the *MBS Session Information Source to Target List* IE in the *Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE within the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN shall use this information as indication from which MBS Area Session ID the UE is handed over.

If the *MBS Service Area* IE is included in the *MBS Session Information Source to Target List* IE in the *Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container* IE within the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN shall use this information to setup respective MBS Session Resources.

**Interactions with RRC Inactive Transition Report procedure:**

If the *RRC Inactive Transition Report Request* IE is included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message and set to "subsequent state transition report", the NG-RAN node shall, if supported, send the RRC INACTIVE TRANSITION REPORT message to the AMF to report the RRC state of the UE when the UE enters or leaves RRC\_INACTIVE state.

#### 8.4.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.4.2.3-1: Handover resource allocation: unsuccessful operation

If the target NG-RAN node does not admit any of the PDU session resources, or a failure occurs during the Handover Preparation, it shall send the HANDOVER FAILURE message to the AMF with an appropriate cause value.

#### 8.4.2.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the supported algorithms for encryption defined in the *Encryption Algorithms* IE in the *UE Security Capabilities* IE, plus the mandated support of EEA0 and NEA0 in all UEs (TS 33.501 [13]), do not match any allowed algorithms defined in the configured list of allowed encryption algorithms in the NG-RAN node (TS 33.501 [13]), the target NG-RAN node shall reject the procedure using the HANDOVER FAILURE message.

If the supported algorithms for integrity defined in the *Integrity Protection Algorithms* IE in the *UE Security Capabilities* IE, plus the mandated support of the EIA0 and NIA0 algorithm in all UEs (TS 33.501 [13]), do not match any allowed algorithms defined in the configured list of allowed integrity protection algorithms in the NG-RAN node (TS 33.501 [13]), the target NG-RAN node shall reject the procedure using the HANDOVER FAILURE message.

If the target NG-RAN node receives a HANDOVER REQUEST message which does not contain the *Mobility Restriction List* IE, and the serving PLMN cannot be determined otherwise by the NG-RAN node, the target NG-RAN node shall reject the procedure using the HANDOVER FAILURE message.

If the target NG-RAN node receives a HANDOVER REQUEST message containing the *Mobility Restriction List* IE, and the serving PLMN indicated is not supported by the target cell, the target NG-RAN node shall reject the procedure using the HANDOVER FAILURE message.

If the target NG-RAN node receives a HANDOVER REQUEST message containing an *Allowed PNI-NPN List* IE in the *Mobility Restriction List* IE which does not allow access to the cell indicated in the *Target Cell ID* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall reject the procedure using the HANDOVER FAILURE message with an appropriate cause value and may include the *Cell CAG Information* IE corresponding to this cell and the selected PLMN.

If the target NG-RAN node receives a HANDOVER REQUEST message containing a *Serving PLMN* IE and *Serving NID* IE in the *Mobility Restriction List* IE which does not allow access to the cell indicated in the *Target Cell ID* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall reject the procedure using the HANDOVER FAILURE message with an appropriate cause value.

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

8.5.X Multicast Group Paging

8.5.X.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Group Paging procedure is to enable the AMF to notify CM-IDLE UEs which have joined an MBS Session about its activation.

The procedure uses non-UE associated signalling.

8.5.X.2 Successful Operation

****

**Figure 8.5.X.2-1: Multicast Group Paging**

The AMF initiates the Multicast Group Paging procedure by sending the MULTICAST GROUP PAGING message to the NG-RAN node.

At the reception of the MULTICAST GROUP PAGING message, the NG-RAN node shall perform multicast group paging of the MBS Session identified by the *MBS Session ID* IE utilising information provided by the AMF.

If the *Paging DRX* IE is included in the MULTICAST GROUP PAGING message, the NG-RAN node shall use it according to TS 38.304 [12].

If the *MBS Service Area* IE is included in the MULTICAST GROUP PAGING message, the NG-RAN node shall take it into account during multicast group paging, as specified in TS 23.247 [xx].

8.5.1.3 Abnormal Conditions

Void.

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

8.x Broadcast Session Management Procedure

8.x.1 Broadcast Session Setup

**8.x.1.1 General**

The purpose of the Broadcast Session Setup procedure is to request the NG-RAN node to setup MBS resources for an MBS Session of a broadcast serivce.

The procedure uses non-UE associated signalling.

**8.x.1.2 Successful Operation**



**Figure 8.x.1.2-1. Broadcast Session Setup procedure. Successful operation.**

The AMF initiates the procedure by sending an BROADCAST SESSION SETUP REQUEST message to the NG-RAN node. If the NG-RAN node accepts all the flows in the MBS session at least in one of its cells, the NG-RAN node responds with the BROADCAST SESSION SETUP RESPONSE message.

If the *MBS Service Area* IE is included in the BROADCAST SESSION SETUP REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall take it into account as specified in TS 23.247 [xx].

**8.x.1.3 Unsuccessful Operation**



**Figure 8.x.1.3-1. Broadcast Session Setup procedure. Unsuccessful operation.**

If the NG-RAN node is not able to provide the resources for all the flows in the MBS session in any of its cells, it shall send BROADCAST SESSION SETUP FAILURE message.

8.x.1.4 Abnormal Conditions

Void.

8.x.2 Broadcast Session Modification

**8.x.2.1 General**

The purpose of the Broadcast Session Modification procedure is to request NG-RAN node to update the broadcast area or the MBS information related to a previously established MBS session.

The procedure uses non-UE associated signalling.

**8.x.2.2 Successful Operation**



**Figure 8.x.2.2-1. Broadcast Session Modification procedure. Successful operation.**

The AMF initiates the procedure by sending a BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message to the NG-RAN node.

If the *MBS Service Area* IE is included in the BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall update the MBS service area and send the BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION RESPONSE message.

If the *MBS Session Resource Request Transfer* IE is included in the BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall replace the previously provided information by the newly received one and update the MBS context and resources as necessary and send the BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION RESPONSE message.

**8.x.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation**

****

**Figure 8.x.2.3-1. Broadcast Session Modification procedure. Unsuccessful operation.**

If the NG-RAN node fails to update any requested modification, the NG-RAN node shall send BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION FAILURE message.

**8.x.2.4 Abnormal Conditions**

Void.

8.x.3 Broadcast Session Release

**8.x.3.1 General**

The purpose of the Broadcast Session Release procedure is to release the MBS context corresponding to the previous established MBS session.

The procedure uses non-UE assocated signalling.

**8.x.3.2 Successful Operation**

****

**Figure 8.x.3.2-1. Broadcast Session Release procedure. Successful operation.**

The AMF initiates the procedure by sending a BROADCAST SESSION RELEASE REQUEST message to the NG-RAN node.

Upon receiption of the BROADCAST SESSION RELEASE REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall respond with the BROADCAST SESSION RELEASE RESPONSE message. The NG-RAN node node shall stop broadcasting and release all resources associated with the broadcast session.

**8.x.3.3 Abnormal Conditions**

Void.

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## 8.xx Multicast Session Management Procedures

### 8.xx.cc Distribution Setup

#### 8.xx.cc.1 General

The purpose of the Distribution Setup procedure is to assign NG-U resources for an MBS session.

The procedure uses non-UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.xx.cc.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.xx.cc.2-1: Distribution Setup: successful operation

The NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by sending a DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST message to the AMF. The AMF responds with a DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE message.

For location dependent multicast sessions, the NG-RAN node shall include the *MBS Area Session ID* IE in the DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST message, and AMF shall provide the same value of *MBS Area Session ID* IE in the DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE message.

If the *Shared NG-U TNL Information* IE is included in the *MBS* *Distribution Setup Request Transfer* IE in the DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST message, the MB-SMF shall use the included information as the downlink termination point for the shared NG-U transport.

If the *Shared NG-U TNL Information* IE is not included in the *MBS Distribution Setup Request Transfer* IE in the DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST message, the MB-SMF shall interpret that the IP multicast is used for this shared NG-U transport, and include the *Shared NG-U Multicast TNL Information* IE or the *Alternative Shared NG-U Multicast TNL Information* IE in the MBS *Distribution Setup Response Transfer* IE in the DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE message.

#### 8.xx.cc.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.xx.cc.3-1: Distribution Setup: unsuccessful operation.

In case the shared NG-U transport cannot be setup successfully, the AMF shall response with the DISTRIBUTION SETUP FAILURE message to the NG-RAN node with an appropriate cause value.

#### 8.xx.cc.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.xx.dd Distribution Release

#### 8.xx.dd.1 General

The purpose of the Distribution Release procedure is to enable the release of an already established NG-U resources for a given MBS Session, or for a given area session of the MBS session.

The procedure uses non-UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.xx.dd.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.xx.d.2-1: Distribution Release: successful operation

The NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by sending a DISTRIBUTION RELEASE REQUEST message.

Upon receipt of the DISTRIBUTION RELEASE REQUEST message, the AMF shall send the DISTRIBUTION RELEASE RESPONSE message after successfully remove the corresponding NG-U resource for the MSB Session.

For location dependent multicast session, the NG-RAN node shall include the *MBS Area Session ID* IE in the DISTRIBUTION RELEASE REQUEST message, and AMF shall provide the same value of *MBS Area Session ID* IE in the DISTRIBUTION RELEASE RESPONSE message.

If unicast shared NG-U transport is used, the NG-RAN node shall include the *Shared NG-U TNL Information* IE in the *MBS Distribution Release Request Transfer IE* in the DISTRIBUTION RELEASE REQUEST message, and the MB-SMF shall release the corresponding shared NG-U transport as specified in TS 23.247 [xx].

#### 8.xx.dd.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.xx.dd.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.xx.a Multicast Session Activation

#### 8.xx.a.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Session Activation procedure is to request a NG-RAN node to activate the MBS resources of one MBS session.

The procedure uses non-UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.xx.a.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.xx.a.2-1: Multicast Session Activation, successful operation

The AMF initiates the procedure by sending a MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION REQUEST message to the NG-RAN node.

Upon receipt of the MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION REQUEST, the NG-RAN nodeactivates the MBS resources corresponding to the MBS Session indicated in the MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION REQUEST message and indicates in the MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION RESPONSE message for which MBS Session the request was fulfilled.

#### 8.xx.a.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.xx.a.3-1: Multicast Session Activation, unsuccessful operation

If the NG-RAN node cannot activate the MBS resources indicated in the MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION REQUEST message, it shall respond with a MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION FAILURE message with an appropriate cause value.

#### 8.xx.a.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.xx.b Multicast Session Deactivation

#### 8.xx.b.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Session Deactivation procedure is to request a NG-RAN node to deactivate the MBS resources of one MBS session.

The procedure uses non-UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.xx.b.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.xx.b.2-1: Multicast Session Deactivation, successful operation

The AMF initiates the procedure by sending a MULTICAST SESSION DEACTIVATION REQUEST message to the NG-RAN node.

Upon receipt of this message, the NG-RAN nodeshall deactivate the MBS resources corresponding to the MBS Session indicated in the MULTICAST SESSION DEACTIVATION REQUEST message and shall indicate in the MULTICAST SESSION DEACTIVATION RESPONSE message for which MBS Session the request was fulfilled.

#### 8.xx.b.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.xx.b.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.xx.c Multicast Session Update

#### 8.xx.c.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Session Update procedure is to request NG-RAN node to update the MBS service area and/or the MBS QoS information related to a MBS session, or to an area session of a location dependent multicast session.

The procedure uses non-UE associated signalling.

#### 8.xx.c.2 Successful Operation



**Figure 8.x.c.2-1. Multicast Session Update procedure. Successful operation.**

The AMF initiates the procedure by sending a MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE REQUEST message to the NG-RAN node.

Upon receipt of the MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall update the QoS profile and/or MBS Service Area for the multicast service and send the MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE RESPONSE message to the AMF.

For location dependent multicast session, the AMF shall include the *MBS Area Session ID* IE in the MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE REQUEST message, and the NG-RAN node shall provide the same value of *MBS Area Session ID* IE in the MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE RESPONSE message.

In case the *MBS Service Area information* IE is included in the *Multicast Session Update Request Transfer* IE in the MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall update the stored MBS Service Area Information for that service, as specified in TS 23.247 [xx].

In case the *MBS QoS Flows To Be Setup or Modify List* IE is included in the *Multicast Session Update Request Transfer* IE in the MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall setup or modify the MBS QoS information accordingly.

In case the *MBS QoS Flows To Be Release List* IE is included in the *Multicast Session Update Request Transfer* IE in the MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE REQUEST message, the NG-RAN node shall release the indicated MBS QoS flows.

#### 8.xx.c.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.xx.c.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

9.2.4.X MULTICAST GROUP PAGING

This message is sent by the AMF and is used to notify involved UEs about the activation of a multicast session.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Direction: AMF → NG-RAN nodeIE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Service Area | O |  | 9.3.1.ccc1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Multicast Group Paging Area List | M |  |  |  | YES | ignore |
| > Multicast Group Paging Area Item |  | *1..<maxnoofPagingAreas>* |  |  | - |  |
| >> Multicast Group Paging Area | M |  | 9.3.1.hhh |  | - |  |
| >> UE Paging List |  | *0..1* |  |  |  |  |
| >>> UE Paging Item |  | *1..<maxnoofUEsforPaging>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>> UE Identity Index Value | M |  | 9.3.3.23 |  | - |  |
| >>>> Paging DRX | O |  | 9.3.1.90 |  | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| *maxnoofPagingAreas* | Maximum no. of paging Area for multicast group paging. Value is 64. |
| *maxnoofUEsforPaging* | Maximum no. of UEs allowed within one paging area for multicast group paging. Value is 4096. |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

9.2.x MBS Session Management Messages

#### 9.2.x.1 BROADCAST SESSION SETUP REQUEST

This message is sent by the AMF to establish a MBS context .

Direction: AMF → NG-RAN node.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| S-NSSAI | M |  | 9.3.1.24 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Service Area | M |  | 9.3.1.ccc1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session Information Request Transfer | M |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Session Information Request Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.x | YES | reject |

#### 9.2.x.2 BROADCAST SESSION SETUP RESPONSE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to report the successful outcome of the request from the BROADCAST SESSION START REQUEST message.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session Information Response Transfer | O |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Session Information Response Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.y | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.3 BROADCAST SESSION SETUP FAILURE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to report the unsuccessful outcome of the request from the BROADCAST SESSION START REQUEST message.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session Information Failure Transfer | O |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Session Information Failure Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.z | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.4 BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST

This message is sent by the AMF to modify a MBS context .

Direction: AMF → NG-RAN node.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Service Area | O |  | 9.3.1.ccc1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session Information Request Transfer | O |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Session Information Request Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.X1 | YES | reject |

#### 9.2.x.5 BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to report the successful outcome of the request from the BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session Information Response Transfer | O |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Session Information Response Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.y | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.6 BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION FAILURE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to report the unsuccessful outcome of the request from the BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST message.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session Information Failure Transfer | O |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Session Information Failure Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.z | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.7 BROADCAST SESSION RELEASE REQUEST

This message is sent by the AMF to release the corresponding MBS context and the MBS-service-associated logical NG connection.

Direction: AMF → NG-RAN node.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.8 BROADCAST SESSION RELASE RESPONSE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to acknowledge the BROADCAST SESSION RELEASE REQUEST message.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF.

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.a1 DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to request the setup of the NG-U Transport for a MBS Session, or for one area session of a location dependent multicast session.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Distribution Setup Request Transfer | M |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Distribution Setup Request Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.a1. | YES | reject |

#### 9.2.x.a2 DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE

This message is sent by the AMF to confirm the setup of the NG-U Transport.

Direction: AMF → NG-RAN node

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Distribution Setup Response Transfer | M |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Distribution Setup Response Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.a2. | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.a3 DISTRIBUTION SETUP FAILURE

This message is sent by the AMF to indicate that the setup of the NG-U Transport was unsuccessful.

Direction: AMF → NG-RAN node

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Distribution Setup Unsuccessful Transfer | M |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Distribution Setup Unsuccessful Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.a3. |  | ignore |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.b1 DISTRIBUTION RELEASE REQUEST

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to request the release of the NG-U Transport.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Distribution Release Request Transfer | M |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *MBS Distribution Release Request Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.b1. | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.b2 DISTRIBUTION RELEASE RESPONSE

This message is sent by the AMF to confirm the release of the NG-U Transport.

Direction: AMF → NG-RAN node

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.c1 MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION REQUEST

This message is sent by the AMF to a NG-RAN node to request for activating the MBS resources.

Direction: AMF → NG-RAN node

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| Multicast Session Activation Request Transfer | M |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *Multicast Session Activation Request Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.c1 | YES | reject |

#### 9.2.x.c2 MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to the AMF to indicate that the MBS resources have been activated.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.c3 MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION FAILURE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to the AMF to indicate multicast session activation failure.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.13 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.d1 MULTICAST SESSION DEACTIVATION REQUEST

This message is sent by the AMF to a NG-RAN node to request to deactivate the MBS resources of a MBS Session.

Direction: AMF → NG-RAN node

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| Multicast Session Deactivation Request Transfer | M |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *Multicast Session Deactivation Request Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.d1 | YES | reject |

#### 9.2.x.d2 MULTICAST SESSION DEACTIVATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to the AMF to indicate that the MBS resources have been deactivated.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.e1 MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE REQUEST

This message is sent by the AMF to a NG-RAN node to update the MBS information.

Direction: AMF → NG-RAN node

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | YES | reject |
| Multicast Session Update Request Transfer | M |  | OCTET STRING | Containing the *Multicast Session Update Request Transfer* IE specified in subclause 9.3.A.e1 | YES | reject |

#### 9.2.x.e2 MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE RESPONSE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to the AMF to confirm the update of MBS information.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.x.e3 MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE FAILURE

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node to the AMF to indicate multicast session update failure.

Direction: NG-RAN node → AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### 9.3.1.29 Source NG-RAN Node to Target NG-RAN Node Transparent Container

This IE is produced by the source NG-RAN node and is transmitted to the target NG-RAN node. For inter-system handovers to 5G, the IE is transmitted from the external handover source to the target NG-RAN node.

This IE is transparent to the 5GC.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| RRC Container | M |  | OCTET STRING | Includes the RRC *HandoverPreparationInformation* message as defined in TS 38.331 [18] if the target is a gNB.  Includes the RRC *HandoverPreparationInformation* message as defined in TS 36.331 [21] if the target is an ng-eNB. | - |  |
| **PDU Session Resource Information List** |  | *0..1* |  | For intra-system handovers in NG-RAN. | - |  |
| **>PDU Session Resource Information Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofPDUSessions>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>PDU Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.50 |  | - |  |
| **>>QoS Flow Information List** |  | *1* |  |  | - |  |
| **>>>QoS Flow Information Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofQoSFlows>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>>QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.3.1.51 |  | - |  |
| >>>>DL Forwarding | O |  | 9.3.1.33 |  | - |  |
| >>>>UL Forwarding | O |  | 9.3.1.118 |  | YES | ignore |
| >>DRBs to QoS Flows Mapping List | O |  | 9.3.1.34 |  | - |  |
| **E-RAB Information List** |  | *0..1* |  | For inter-system handovers to 5G. | - |  |
| **>E-RAB Information Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofE-RABs>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>E-RAB ID | M |  | 9.3.2.3 |  | - |  |
| >>DL Forwarding | O |  | 9.3.1.33 |  | - |  |
| Target Cell ID | M |  | NG-RAN CGI  9.3.1.73 |  | - |  |
| Index to RAT/Frequency Selection Priority | O |  | 9.3.1.61 |  | - |  |
| UE History Information | M |  | 9.3.1.95 |  | - |  |
| SgNB UE X2AP ID | O |  | 9.3.1.127 | Allocated at the Source en-gNB | - |  |
| UE History Information from UE | O |  | 9.3.1.166 |  | YES | ignore |
| **MBS Session Information Source to Target List** |  | *0..<maxnoofMBSSessionsofUE>* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| >MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | - |  |
| >MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb | MBS Area Session ID of the UE at the NG-RAN node from which the UE context is transferred | - |  |
| >MBS Service Area | O |  | 9.3.1.sss |  | - |  |
| **>MBS QoS Flow List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  | - |  |
| *>>*MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.3.1.51 |  | - |  |
| *>>*MBS QoS Flow Level QoS *Parameters* | M |  | QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters  9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| **>MBS Mapping and Data Forwarding Request** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | 9.3.1.kkk |  | - |  |
| **>> MBS QoS Flow List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSQoSflows>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.3.1.51 |  | - |  |
| >>MRB Progress Information | M |  | 9.3.1.nnn | The SN information of the last packet which has already been delivered for the MRB. | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofPDUSessions | Maximum no. of PDU sessions allowed towards one UE. Value is 256. |
| maxnoofQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one PDU session. Value is 64. |
| maxnoofE-RABs | Maximum no. of E-RABs allowed towards one UE. Value is 256. |
| maxnoofMBSSessions | Maximum no. of MBS Sessions allowed within one PDU session. Value is 32. |
| maxnoofMBSSessionsofUE | Maximum no. of MBS sessions allowed towards one UE. Value is 8192. |

#### 9.3.1.30 Target NG-RAN Node to Source NG-RAN Node Transparent Container

This IE is produced by the target NG-RAN node and is transmitted to the source NG-RAN node. For inter-system handovers to 5G, the IE is transmitted from the target NG-RAN node to the external relocation source.

This IE is transparent to the 5GC.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| RRC Container | M |  | OCTET STRING | Includes the RRC *HandoverCommand* message as defined in TS 38.331 [18] if the target is a gNB.  Includes the RRC *HandoverCommand* message as defined in TS 36.331 [21] if the target is an ng-eNB. | - |  |
| DAPS Response Information List |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| >DAPS Response Information Item |  | *1..<maxnoofDRBs>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>DRB ID | M |  | 9.3.1.53 |  | - |  |
| >>DAPS Response Information | M |  | 9.3.1.189 | Indicates the response to a requested DAPS Handover | - |  |
| **MBS Session Information Response Target to Source List** |  | *0..<maxnoofMBSSessionsofUE>* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| >MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | - |  |
| **>Data Forwarding Response MRB List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | 9.3.1.kkk |  | - |  |
| >>DL Forwarding UP TNL Information | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 |  | - |  |
| >>MRB Progress Information | O |  | 9.3.1.nnn | This IE includes the information of the oldest packet available at the target NG-RAN node for the MRB. | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofDRBs | Maximum no. of DRBs allowed towards one UE. Value is 32. |
| maxnoofMBSSessionsofUE | Maximum no. of MBS sessions allowed towards one UE. Value is 8192. |
| maxnoofMRBs | Maximum no. of MRBs. Value is 32. |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### 9.3.1.51 QoS Flow Identifier

This IE identifies a QoS flow within a PDU Session, or a MBS QoS flow within a MBS Session. The definition and use of the QoS Flow Identifier is specified in TS 23.501 [9].

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | INTEGER (0..63, …) |  |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### 9.3.1.aaa MBS Session ID

This IE indicates the TMGI uniquely identifies the MBS Service.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| TMGI | M |  | OCTET STRING (SIZE(6)) | Encoded as defined in TS 23.003. |
| NID | O |  | 9.3.3.42 |  |

#### 9.3.1.bbb MBS Area Session ID

This IE indicates the Area Session ID for MBS Session with location dependent context.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MBS Area Session ID | M |  | INTEGER (0 .. 65535, …) |  |

9.3.1.ccc1 MBS Service Area

This IE contains the MBS service area.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| CHOICE *Session Type* | M |  |  |  |
| *>location independent* |  |  |  |  |
| >>MBS Service Area Information | M |  | 9.3.1.ccc |  |
| *>location dependent* |  |  |  |  |
| ***>>MBS Service Area Information Location Dependent List*** |  | *1..maxnoofMBSServiceArea Information* |  |  |
| >>>MBS Area Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  |
| >>>MBS Service Area Information | M |  | 9.3.1.ccc |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| *maxnoofMBSServiceArea Information* | Maximum no. of MBS Service Area Information elements in the MBS Service Area Information LocationDependent List IE. Value is 256. |

9.3.1.ccc MBS Service Area information

This IE contains MBS service area information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **MBS Service Area Cell List** |  | *0..<maxnoofCellsforMBS>* |  |  |
| *>*NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.7 |  |
| **MBS Service Area TAI List** |  | *0..<maxnoofTAIforMBS>* |  |  |
| *>*TAI | M |  | 9.3.3.11 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxnoofCellsforMBS | Maximum no. of cells allowed within one MBS Service Area. Value is 8192. |
| maxnoofTAIforMBS | Maximum no. of TAs allowed within one MBS Service Area. Value is 1024. |

#### 9.3.1.ddd MBS Support Indicator

This IE indicates whether MBS is supported for the NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MBS Support Indicator | M |  | ENUMERATED (true, …) |  |

9.3.1.eee MBS Session Information To Be Setup List

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **MBS Session Information To Be Setup List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSSessions>* |  |  |
| >MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| >MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  |
| **>Associated QoS Flow InformationTo Be Setup List** |  | *0..<maxnoofMBSQoSflows>* |  |  |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.3.1.51 |  |
| >>Associated Unicast QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.3.1.51 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSSessions | Maximum no. of MBS Sessions allowed within one PDU session. Value is 32. |
| maxnoofMBSQoSflows | Maximum no. of MBS QoS flows allowed within one MBS session. Value is 64. |

9.3.1.fff MBS Session Information To Be Setup or Modify List

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **MBS Session Information To Be Setup or Modify List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSSessions>* |  |  | |
| >MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | |
| >MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | |
| **>Associated QoS Flow To Be Setup or Modify List** |  | *0..<maxnoofMBSQoSflows>* |  |  | |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.3.1.51 |  | |
| >>Associated Unicast QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.3.1.51 |  | |
| >MBS QoS Flow To Be Release List | O |  | QoS Flow List with Cause  9.3.1.13 | This IE indicates the MBS QoS Flow Identifiers of the MBS QoS Flows to be released. | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSSessions | Maximum no. of MBS Sessions allowed within one PDU session. Value is 32. |
| maxnoofMBSQoSflows | Maximum no. of MBS QoS flows allowed within one MBS session. Value is 64. |

9.3.1.eee1 MBS Session Information List

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **MBS Session Information Setup List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSSessions>* |  |  |
| >MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| >MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSSessions | Maximum no. of MBS Sessions allowed within one PDU session. Value is 32. |

9.3.1.eee2 MBS Session Information Failed List

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **MBS Session Information Failed to Setup List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSSessions>* |  |  |
| >MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| >MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  |
| >Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSSessions | Maximum no. of MBS Sessions allowed within one PDU session. Value is 32. |

9.3.1.ggg MBS Session Information To Be Remove List

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **MBS Session Information To Be Release List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | |
| **>MBS Session Information To Be Release Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSSessions>* |  |  | |
| >>MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | |
| >>Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSSessions | Maximum no. of MBS Sessions allowed within one PDU session. Value is 32. |

#### 9.3.1.hhh Multicast Group Paging Area

This IE contains a list of TAIs corresponding to the multicast group paging area.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **MBS Area TAI List** |  | *1..<maxnoofTAIforPaging>* |  |  |
| *>>*TAI | M |  | 9.3.3.11 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxnoofTAIforPaging | Maximum no. of TAIs for multicast group paging. Value is 16. |

#### 9.3.1.iii MBS Session Status

This IE indicates whether MBS session is activated or deactivated.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MBS Session Status | M |  | ENUMERATED (activated, deactivated, …) |  |

#### 9.3.1.kkk MRB ID

This IE contains the MRB ID.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MRB ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..32, ...) |  |

9.3.1.nnn MRB Progress Information

This IE contains the MRB progress Information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **CHOICE *PDCP SN Status*** | M |  |  |  |
| >12bits |  |  |  |  |
| >> PDCP SN Length 12 | M |  | INTEGER (0..4095) |  |
| >18bits |  |  |  |  |
| >> PDCP SN Length 18 | M |  | INTEGER (0..262143) |  |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### 9.3.4.1 PDU Session Resource Setup Request Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| PDU Session Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate | O |  | 9.3.1.102 | This IE shall be present when at least one Non-GBR QoS flow is being setup and is ignored otherwise. | YES | reject |
| //skip the unchanged part |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redundant Common Network Instance | O |  | Common Network Instance  9.3.1.120 |  | YES | ignore |
| Redundant PDU Session Information | O |  | 9.3.1.136 |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Session Information To Be Setup List | O |  | 9.3.1.eee |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one PDU session. Value is 64. |

#### 9.3.4.2 PDU Session Resource Setup Response Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| DL QoS Flow per TNL Information | M |  | QoS Flow per TNL Information  9.3.2.8 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer for delivery of DL PDUs, together with associated QoS flows. | - |  |
| //skip the unchanged part |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used RSN Information | O |  | Redundant PDU Session Information  9.3.1.136 |  | YES | ignore |
| Global RAN Node ID of Secondary NG-RAN Node | O |  | Global RAN Node ID  9.3.1.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Support Indicator | O |  | 9.3.1.ddd |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Session Information Setup List | O |  | MBS Session Information List  9.3.1.eee1 |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Session Information Failed to Setup List | O |  | MBS Session Information Failed List  9.3.1.eee2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.3.4.3 PDU Session Resource Modify Request Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| PDU Session Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate | O |  | 9.3.1.102 |  | YES | reject |
| //skip the unchanged part |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redundant UL NG-U UP TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | UPF endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer, for delivery of UL PDUs for the redundant transmission of the Redundant QoS Flow(s). | YES | ignore |
| Security Indication | O |  | 9.3.1.27 |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Session Information To Be Setup or Modify List | O |  | 9.3.1.fff |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Session Information To Be Remove List | O |  | 9.3.1.ggg |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one PDU session. Value is 64. |
| maxnoofMultiConnectivity | Maximum no. of connectivity allowed for a UE. Value is 4. The current version of the specification supports up to 2 connectivity. |

#### 9.3.4.4 PDU Session Resource Modify Response Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| DL NG-U UP TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer, for delivery of DL PDUs. | - |  |
| //skip the unchanged part |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Additional Redundant DL QoS Flow per TNL Information | O |  | QoS Flow per TNL Information List  9.3.2.1 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the additional NG-U transport bearer(s) for delivery of redundant DL PDUs for split PDU session, together with associated QoS flows. | YES | ignore |
| Additional Redundant NG-U UP TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information Pair List  9.3.2.11 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer for delivery of redundant DL PDUs corresponding to the modified UPF endpoint(s) received in the *UL NG-U UP TNL Modify List* IE of the *PDU Session Resource Modify Request Transfer* IE in case of PDU session split. | YES | ignore |
| MBS Support Indicator | O |  | 9.3.1.ddd |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Session Information Setup or Modify List | O |  | MBS Session Information List  9.3.1.eee1 |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Session Information Failed to Setup or Modify List | O |  | MBS Session Information Failed List  9.3.1.eee2 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one PDU session. Value is 64. |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### 9.3.4.8 Path Switch Request Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| DL NG-U UP TNL Information | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer, for delivery of DL PDUs. | - |  |
| DL NG-U TNL Information Reused | O |  | ENUMERATED (true, …) | Indicates that DL NG-U TNL Information has been reused. | - |  |
| //skip the unchanged part |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used RSN Information | O |  | Redundant PDU Session Information  9.3.1.136 |  | YES | ignore |
| Global RAN Node ID of Secondary NG-RAN Node | O |  | Global RAN Node ID  9.3.1.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Support Indicator | O |  | 9.3.1.ddd |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one PDU session. Value is 64. |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### 9.3.4.11 Handover Request Acknowledge Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| DL NG-U UP TNL Information | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer, for delivery of DL PDUs. | - |  |
| DL Forwarding UP TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | To deliver forwarded DL PDUs. | - |  |
| Security Result | O |  | 9.3.1.59 |  | - |  |
| QoS Flow Setup Response List | M |  | QoS Flow List with Data Forwarding 9.3.2.13 | QoS flows associated with the *DL NG-U UP TNL Information* IE. | - |  |
| QoS Flow Failed to Setup List | O |  | QoS Flow List with Cause  9.3.1.13 |  | - |  |
| Data Forwarding Response DRB List | O |  | 9.3.1.77 |  | - |  |
| **Additional DL UP TNL Information for HO List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Additional DL UP TNL Information for HO Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne>* |  | Additional DL UP TNL Information for split PDU session, in the same order as the UPF endpoint of the additional NG-U transport bearer(s) received in the *Handover Request Transfer* IE of the Handover Request message. | - |  |
| >>Additional DL NG-U UP TNL Information | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the additional NG-U transport bearer for delivery of DL PDUs. | - |  |
| >>Additional QoS Flow Setup Response List | M |  | QoS Flow List with Data Forwarding 9.3.2.13 | QoS flows associated with the *Additional* *DL NG-U UP TNL Information* IE. | - |  |
| >>Additional DL Forwarding UP TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | NG-RAN node endpoint to deliver forwarded DL PDUs. | - |  |
| >>Additional Redundant DL NG-U UP TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the additional NG-U transport bearer for delivery of redundant DL PDUs. | YES | ignore |
| UL Forwarding UP TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | To deliver forwarded UL PDUs | YES | reject |
| Additional UL Forwarding UP TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information List  9.3.2.12 | NG-RAN node endpoint to deliver forwarded UL PDUs for split PDU session. | YES | reject |
| Data Forwarding Response E-RAB List | O |  | 9.3.1.121 |  | YES | ignore |
| Redundant DL NG-U UP TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer, for delivery of DL PDUs for the redundant transmission. | YES | ignore |
| Used RSN Information | O |  | Redundant PDU Session Information  9.3.1.136 |  | YES | ignore |
| Global RAN Node ID of Secondary NG-RAN Node | O |  | Global RAN Node ID  9.3.1.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Support Indicator | O |  | 9.3.1.ddd |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one PDU session. Value is 64. |
| maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne | Maximum no. of connectivity allowed for a UE minus one. Value is 3. The current version of the specification supports 1. |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### 9.3.A MB-SMF Related IEs9.3.A.Xa MBS Session TNL Information 5GC

This IE provides 5GC TNL information for location dependent and location independent broadcast MBS Sessions.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | *Range* | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| CHOICE *Session Type* | M |  |  |  |
| >location independent |  |  |  |  |
| >>MBS Session TNL Information 5GC Item | M |  | 9.3.A.Xb |  |
| >location dependent |  |  |  |  |
| **>>MBS Session Information Setup Request Transfer List** |  | *1..maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation* |  |  |
| >>>MBS Area Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| >>>MBS Session TNL Information 5GC Item | M |  | 9.3.A.Xb |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation | Maximum no of per MBS Area Session ID Information. Value is 256 [FFS] |

#### 9.3.A.Xb MBS Session TNL Information 5GC Item

This IE provides address information for the *MBS Session TNL Information* IE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | *Range* | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| IP Multicast Address | M |  | Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 |  |
| IP Source Address | M |  | Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 |  |
| GTP TEID at 5GC | M |  | GTP TEID  9.3.2.5 |  |

#### 9.3.A.X MBS Session Information Request Transfer

This IE is transparent to AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | *Range* | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| **Shared NG-U Multicast TNL Information** | O |  | MBS Session TNL Information 5GC  9.3.A.Xa |  | YES | reject |
| **Alternative Shared NG-U Multicast TNL Information** | O |  | MBS Session TNL Information 5GC  9.3.A.Xa |  | YES | ignore |
| **MBS QoS Flows To Be Setup List** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>MBS QoS Flows To Be Setup Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.3.1.51 |  | - |  |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS Flows allowed within one MBS session. Value is 64. |

#### 9.3.A.Xc MBS Session TNL Information NG-RAN

This IE provides NG-RAN TNL information for location dependent and location independent broadcast MBS Sessions.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | *Range* | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| CHOICE *Session Type* | M |  |  |  |
| >location independent |  |  |  |  |
| >Shared NG-U Unicast TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 |  |
| >location dependent |  |  |  |  |
| **>>MBS Session Information Setup Request Transfer List** |  | *1..maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation* |  |  |
| >>>MBS Area Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| >>>Shared NG-U Unicast TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation | Maximum no of per MBS Area Session ID Information. Value is 256 [FFS] |

#### 9.3.A.Y MBS Session Information Response Transfer

This IE is transparent to AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | *Range* | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| MBS Session TNL Information NG-RAN | O |  | 9.3.A.Xc |  | YES | reject |

#### 9.3.A.Z MBS Session Information Failure Transfer

This IE is transparent to AMF

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | *Range* | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.3.A.a1 MBS Distribution Setup Request Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  |
| Shared NG-U Unicast TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer, for delivery of DL PDUs. |

#### 9.3.A.a2 MBS Distribution Setup Response Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  | YES | reject |
| **Shared NG-U Multicast TNL Information** | O |  |  |  | YES | reject |
| >IP Multicast Address | M |  | Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 |  | - |  |
| >IP Source Address | M |  | Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 |  | - |  |
| >GTP TEID at 5GC | M |  | GTP-TEID  9.3.2.5 |  | - |  |
| MBS QoS Flows To Be Setup List |  | 1 |  |  | YES | reject |
| >MBS QoS Flows To Be Setup Item |  | 1 .. <maxnoofMBSQoSFlows> |  |  | - |  |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier |  | - |  |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | M |  | QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters  9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| MBS Session Status | M |  | 9.3.1.iii |  | YES | reject |
| MBS service area | O |  | MBS Service Area  9.3.1.ccc1 |  | YES | reject |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS Flows allowed within one MBS session. Value is 64. |

#### 9.3.A.a3 MBS Distribution Setup Unsuccessful Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  |

#### 9.3.A.b1 MBS Distribution Release Request Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.3.1.bbb |  |
| Shared NG-U Unicast TNL Information | O |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.2 | NG-RAN node endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer, for delivery of DL PDUs. |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  |

#### 9.3.A.c1 Multicast Session Activation Request Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |

#### 9.3.A.d1 Multicast Session Deactivation Request Transfer

This IE is transparent to the AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |

#### 9.3.A.e1 Multicast Session Update Request Transfer

This IE is transparent to AMF.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| MBS Service Area | O |  | 9.3.1.ccc1 |  |
| **MBS QoS Flows To Be Setup or Modify List** |  | *0..1* |  |  |
| **>MBS QoS Flows To Be Setup or Modify Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.3.1.51 |  |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  |
| MBS QoS Flow To Be Release List | O |  | QoS Flow List with Cause  9.3.1.13 | This IE indicates the MBS QoS Flow Identifiers of the MBS QoS Flows to be released. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS Flows allowed within one MBS session. Value is 64. |

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Next changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### 9.4.3 Elementary Procedure Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedure definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-PDU-Descriptions {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-Access (22) modules (3) ngap (1) version1 (1) ngap-PDU-Descriptions (0)}

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

ProcedureCode

FROM NGAP-CommonDataTypes

AMFConfigurationUpdate,

AMFConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

AMFConfigurationUpdateFailure,

AMFCPRelocationIndication,

AMFStatusIndication,

BroadcastSessionModificationFailure,

BroadcastSessionModificationRequest,

BroadcastSessionModificationResponse,

BroadcastSessionReleaseRequest,

BroadcastSessionReleaseResponse,

BroadcastSessionSetupFailure,

BroadcastSessionSetupRequest,

BroadcastSessionSetupResponse,

CellTrafficTrace,

ConnectionEstablishmentIndication,

DeactivateTrace,

DistributionReleaseRequest,

DistributionReleaseResponse,

DistributionSetupFailure,

DistributionSetupRequest,

DistributionSetupResponse,

DownlinkNASTransport,

DownlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport,

DownlinkRANConfigurationTransfer,

DownlinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer,

DownlinkRANStatusTransfer,

DownlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport,

ErrorIndication,

HandoverCancel,

HandoverCancelAcknowledge,

HandoverCommand,

HandoverFailure,

HandoverNotify,

HandoverPreparationFailure,

HandoverRequest,

HandoverRequestAcknowledge,

HandoverRequired,

HandoverSuccess,

InitialContextSetupFailure,

InitialContextSetupRequest,

InitialContextSetupResponse,

InitialUEMessage,

LocationReport,

LocationReportingControl,

LocationReportingFailureIndication,

MulticastSessionActivationFailure,

MulticastSessionActivationRequest,

MulticastSessionActivationResponse,

MulticastSessionDeactivationRequest,

MulticastSessionDeactivationResponse,

MulticastSessionUpdateFailure,

MulticastSessionUpdateRequest,

MulticastSessionUpdateResponse,

MulticastGroupPaging,

NASNonDeliveryIndication,

NGReset,

NGResetAcknowledge,

NGSetupFailure,

NGSetupRequest,

NGSetupResponse,

OverloadStart,

OverloadStop,

Paging,

PathSwitchRequest,

PathSwitchRequestAcknowledge,

PathSwitchRequestFailure,

PDUSessionResourceModifyConfirm,

PDUSessionResourceModifyIndication,

PDUSessionResourceModifyRequest,

PDUSessionResourceModifyResponse,

PDUSessionResourceNotify,

PDUSessionResourceReleaseCommand,

PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponse,

PDUSessionResourceSetupRequest,

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponse,

PrivateMessage,

PWSCancelRequest,

PWSCancelResponse,

PWSFailureIndication,

PWSRestartIndication,

RANConfigurationUpdate,

RANConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

RANConfigurationUpdateFailure,

RANCPRelocationIndication,

RerouteNASRequest,

RetrieveUEInformation,

RRCInactiveTransitionReport,

SecondaryRATDataUsageReport,

TraceFailureIndication,

TraceStart,

UEContextModificationFailure,

UEContextModificationRequest,

UEContextModificationResponse,

UEContextReleaseCommand,

UEContextReleaseComplete,

UEContextReleaseRequest,

UEContextResumeRequest,

UEContextResumeResponse,

UEContextResumeFailure,

UEContextSuspendRequest,

UEContextSuspendResponse,

UEContextSuspendFailure,

UEInformationTransfer,

UERadioCapabilityCheckRequest,

UERadioCapabilityCheckResponse,

UERadioCapabilityIDMappingRequest,

UERadioCapabilityIDMappingResponse,

UERadioCapabilityInfoIndication,

UETNLABindingReleaseRequest,

UplinkNASTransport,

UplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport,

UplinkRANConfigurationTransfer,

UplinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer,

UplinkRANStatusTransfer,

UplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport,

WriteReplaceWarningRequest,

WriteReplaceWarningResponse,

UplinkRIMInformationTransfer,

DownlinkRIMInformationTransfer

FROM NGAP-PDU-Contents

id-AMFConfigurationUpdate,

id-AMFCPRelocationIndication,

id-AMFStatusIndication,

id-BroadcastSessionModification,

id-BroadcastSessionRelease,

id-BroadcastSessionSetup,

id-CellTrafficTrace,

id-ConnectionEstablishmentIndication,

id-DeactivateTrace,

id-DistributionSetup,

id-DistributionRelease, id-DownlinkNASTransport,

id-DownlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport,

id-DownlinkRANConfigurationTransfer,

id-DownlinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer,

id-DownlinkRANStatusTransfer,

id-DownlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport,

id-ErrorIndication,

id-HandoverCancel,

id-HandoverNotification,

id-HandoverPreparation,

id-HandoverResourceAllocation,

id-HandoverSuccess,

id-InitialContextSetup,

id-InitialUEMessage,

id-LocationReport,

id-LocationReportingControl,

id-LocationReportingFailureIndication,

id-MulticastSessionActivation,

id-MulticastSessionDeactivation,

id-MulticastSessionUpdate,

id-MulticastGroupPaging,

id-NASNonDeliveryIndication,

id-NGReset,

id-NGSetup,

id-OverloadStart,

id-OverloadStop,

id-Paging,

id-PathSwitchRequest,

id-PDUSessionResourceModify,

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyIndication,

id-PDUSessionResourceNotify,

id-PDUSessionResourceRelease,

id-PDUSessionResourceSetup,

id-PrivateMessage,

id-PWSCancel,

id-PWSFailureIndication,

id-PWSRestartIndication,

id-RANConfigurationUpdate,

id-RANCPRelocationIndication,

id-RerouteNASRequest,

id-RetrieveUEInformation,

id-RRCInactiveTransitionReport,

id-SecondaryRATDataUsageReport,

id-TraceFailureIndication,

id-TraceStart,

id-UEContextModification,

id-UEContextRelease,

id-UEContextReleaseRequest,

id-UEContextResume,

id-UEContextSuspend,

id-UEInformationTransfer,

id-UERadioCapabilityCheck,

id-UERadioCapabilityIDMapping,

id-UERadioCapabilityInfoIndication,

id-UETNLABindingRelease,

id-UplinkNASTransport,

id-UplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport,

id-UplinkRANConfigurationTransfer,

id-UplinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer,

id-UplinkRANStatusTransfer,

id-UplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport,

id-WriteReplaceWarning,

id-UplinkRIMInformationTransfer,

id-DownlinkRIMInformationTransfer

FROM NGAP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure Class

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= CLASS {

&InitiatingMessage ,

&SuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&UnsuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&procedureCode ProcedureCode UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality DEFAULT ignore

}

WITH SYNTAX {

INITIATING MESSAGE &InitiatingMessage

[SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &SuccessfulOutcome]

[UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &UnsuccessfulOutcome]

PROCEDURE CODE &procedureCode

[CRITICALITY &criticality]

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface PDU Definition

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-PDU ::= CHOICE {

initiatingMessage InitiatingMessage,

successfulOutcome SuccessfulOutcome,

unsuccessfulOutcome UnsuccessfulOutcome,

...

}

InitiatingMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&InitiatingMessage ({NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

SuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&SuccessfulOutcome ({NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

UnsuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&UnsuccessfulOutcome ({NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 |

NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2,

...

}

NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

aMFConfigurationUpdate |

broadcastSessionModification |

broadcastSessionRelease |

broadcastSessionSetup |

distributionSetup |

distributionRelease |

handoverCancel |

handoverPreparation |

handoverResourceAllocation |

initialContextSetup |

multicastSessionActivation |

multicastSessionDeactivation |

multicastSessionUpdate |

multicastGroupPaging |

nGReset |

nGSetup |

pathSwitchRequest |

pDUSessionResourceModify |

pDUSessionResourceModifyIndication |

pDUSessionResourceRelease |

pDUSessionResourceSetup |

pWSCancel |

rANConfigurationUpdate |

uEContextModification |

uEContextRelease |

uEContextResume |

uEContextSuspend |

uERadioCapabilityCheck |

uERadioCapabilityIDMapping |

writeReplaceWarning,

...

}

NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2 NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

aMFCPRelocationIndication |

aMFStatusIndication |

cellTrafficTrace |

connectionEstablishmentIndication |

deactivateTrace |

downlinkNASTransport |

downlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport |

downlinkRANConfigurationTransfer |

downlinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer |

downlinkRANStatusTransfer |

downlinkRIMInformationTransfer |

downlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport |

errorIndication |

handoverNotification |

handoverSuccess |

initialUEMessage |

locationReport |

locationReportingControl |

locationReportingFailureIndication |

nASNonDeliveryIndication |

overloadStart |

overloadStop |

paging |

pDUSessionResourceNotify |

privateMessage |

pWSFailureIndication |

pWSRestartIndication |

rANCPRelocationIndication |

rerouteNASRequest |

retrieveUEInformation |

rRCInactiveTransitionReport |

secondaryRATDataUsageReport |

traceFailureIndication |

traceStart |

uEContextReleaseRequest |

uEInformationTransfer |

uERadioCapabilityInfoIndication |

uETNLABindingRelease |

uplinkNASTransport |

uplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport |

uplinkRANConfigurationTransfer |

uplinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer |

uplinkRANStatusTransfer |

uplinkRIMInformationTransfer |

uplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

aMFConfigurationUpdate NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE AMFConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME AMFConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME AMFConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-AMFConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

aMFCPRelocationIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE AMFCPRelocationIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-AMFCPRelocationIndication

CRITICALITY reject

}

aMFStatusIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::={

INITIATING MESSAGE AMFStatusIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-AMFStatusIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

broadcastSessionModification NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BroadcastSessionModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastSessionModificationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastSessionModificationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-BroadcastSessionModification

CRITICALITY reject

}

broadcastSessionRelease NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BroadcastSessionReleaseRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastSessionReleaseResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-BroadcastSessionRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

broadcastSessionSetup NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BroadcastSessionSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastSessionSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastSessionSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-BroadcastSessionSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

cellTrafficTrace NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::={

INITIATING MESSAGE CellTrafficTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-CellTrafficTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

connectionEstablishmentIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ConnectionEstablishmentIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-ConnectionEstablishmentIndication

CRITICALITY reject

}

deactivateTrace NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DeactivateTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-DeactivateTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

distributionSetup NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DistributionSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME DistributionSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME DistributionSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-DistributionSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

distributionRelease NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DistributionReleaseRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME DistributionReleaseResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-DistributionRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

downlinkNASTransport NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DownlinkNASTransport

PROCEDURE CODE id-DownlinkNASTransport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

downlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DownlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport

PROCEDURE CODE id-DownlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

downlinkRANConfigurationTransfer NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DownlinkRANConfigurationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DownlinkRANConfigurationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

downlinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DownlinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DownlinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

downlinkRANStatusTransfer NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DownlinkRANStatusTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DownlinkRANStatusTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

downlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DownlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport

PROCEDURE CODE id-DownlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

errorIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ErrorIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-ErrorIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

handoverCancel NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverCancel

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME HandoverCancelAcknowledge

PROCEDURE CODE id-HandoverCancel

CRITICALITY reject

}

handoverNotification NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverNotify

PROCEDURE CODE id-HandoverNotification

CRITICALITY ignore

}

handoverPreparation NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME HandoverCommand

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME HandoverPreparationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-HandoverPreparation

CRITICALITY reject

}

handoverResourceAllocation NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME HandoverRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME HandoverFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-HandoverResourceAllocation

CRITICALITY reject

}

handoverSuccess NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverSuccess

PROCEDURE CODE id-HandoverSuccess

CRITICALITY ignore

}

initialContextSetup NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE InitialContextSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME InitialContextSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME InitialContextSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-InitialContextSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

initialUEMessage NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE InitialUEMessage

PROCEDURE CODE id-InitialUEMessage

CRITICALITY ignore

}

locationReport NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE LocationReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-LocationReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

locationReportingControl NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE LocationReportingControl

PROCEDURE CODE id-LocationReportingControl

CRITICALITY ignore

}

locationReportingFailureIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE LocationReportingFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-LocationReportingFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

multicastSessionActivation NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastSessionActivationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastSessionActivationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastSessionActivationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastSessionActivation

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastSessionDeactivation NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastSessionDeactivationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastSessionDeactivationResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastSessionDeactivation

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastSessionUpdate NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastSessionUpdateRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastSessionUpdateResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastSessionUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastSessionUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastGroupPaging NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastGroupPaging

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastGroupPaging

CRITICALITY ignore

}

nASNonDeliveryIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NASNonDeliveryIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-NASNonDeliveryIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

nGReset NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NGReset

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME NGResetAcknowledge

PROCEDURE CODE id-NGReset

CRITICALITY reject

}

nGSetup NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NGSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME NGSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME NGSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-NGSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

overloadStart NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE OverloadStart

PROCEDURE CODE id-OverloadStart

CRITICALITY ignore

}

overloadStop NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE OverloadStop

PROCEDURE CODE id-OverloadStop

CRITICALITY reject

}

paging NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Paging

PROCEDURE CODE id-Paging

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pathSwitchRequest NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PathSwitchRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PathSwitchRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PathSwitchRequestFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PathSwitchRequest

CRITICALITY reject

}

pDUSessionResourceModify NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PDUSessionResourceModifyRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PDUSessionResourceModifyResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-PDUSessionResourceModify

CRITICALITY reject

}

pDUSessionResourceModifyIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PDUSessionResourceModifyIndication

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PDUSessionResourceModifyConfirm

PROCEDURE CODE id-PDUSessionResourceModifyIndication

CRITICALITY reject

}

pDUSessionResourceNotify NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PDUSessionResourceNotify

PROCEDURE CODE id-PDUSessionResourceNotify

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pDUSessionResourceRelease NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PDUSessionResourceReleaseCommand

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-PDUSessionResourceRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

pDUSessionResourceSetup NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PDUSessionResourceSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PDUSessionResourceSetupResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-PDUSessionResourceSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

privateMessage NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PrivateMessage

PROCEDURE CODE id-PrivateMessage

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pWSCancel NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSCancelRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PWSCancelResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSCancel

CRITICALITY reject

}

pWSFailureIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pWSRestartIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSRestartIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSRestartIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

rANConfigurationUpdate NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RANConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME RANConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME RANConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-RANConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

rANCPRelocationIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RANCPRelocationIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-RANCPRelocationIndication

CRITICALITY reject

}

rerouteNASRequest NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RerouteNASRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-RerouteNASRequest

CRITICALITY reject

}

retrieveUEInformation NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RetrieveUEInformation

PROCEDURE CODE id-RetrieveUEInformation

CRITICALITY reject

}

rRCInactiveTransitionReport NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RRCInactiveTransitionReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-RRCInactiveTransitionReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

secondaryRATDataUsageReport NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SecondaryRATDataUsageReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-SecondaryRATDataUsageReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

traceFailureIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TraceFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-TraceFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

traceStart NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TraceStart

PROCEDURE CODE id-TraceStart

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uEContextModification NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextModification

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextRelease NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextReleaseCommand

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextReleaseComplete

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextReleaseRequest NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextReleaseRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextReleaseRequest

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uEContextResume NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextResumeRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextResumeResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextResumeFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextResume

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextSuspend NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextSuspendRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextSuspendResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextSuspendFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextSuspend

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEInformationTransfer NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEInformationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEInformationTransfer

CRITICALITY reject

}

uERadioCapabilityCheck NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UERadioCapabilityCheckRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UERadioCapabilityCheckResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-UERadioCapabilityCheck

CRITICALITY reject

}

uERadioCapabilityIDMapping NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UERadioCapabilityIDMappingRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UERadioCapabilityIDMappingResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-UERadioCapabilityIDMapping

CRITICALITY reject

}

uERadioCapabilityInfoIndication NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UERadioCapabilityInfoIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-UERadioCapabilityInfoIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uETNLABindingRelease NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UETNLABindingReleaseRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-UETNLABindingRelease

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uplinkNASTransport NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UplinkNASTransport

PROCEDURE CODE id-UplinkNASTransport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport

PROCEDURE CODE id-UplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uplinkRANConfigurationTransfer NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UplinkRANConfigurationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-UplinkRANConfigurationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uplinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UplinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-UplinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer

CRITICALITY reject

}

uplinkRANStatusTransfer NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UplinkRANStatusTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-UplinkRANStatusTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport

PROCEDURE CODE id-UplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

writeReplaceWarning NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE WriteReplaceWarningRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME WriteReplaceWarningResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-WriteReplaceWarning

CRITICALITY reject

}

uplinkRIMInformationTransfer NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UplinkRIMInformationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-UplinkRIMInformationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

downlinkRIMInformationTransfer NGAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DownlinkRIMInformationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DownlinkRIMInformationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.4 PDU Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU definitions for NGAP.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-PDU-Contents {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-Access (22) modules (3) ngap (1) version1 (1) ngap-PDU-Contents (1) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

AllowedNSSAI,

AMFName,

AMFSetID,

AMF-TNLAssociationSetupList,

AMF-TNLAssociationToAddList,

AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveList,

AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateList,

AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

AssistanceDataForPaging,

AuthenticatedIndication,

BroadcastCancelledAreaList,

BroadcastCompletedAreaList,

CancelAllWarningMessages,

Cause,

CellIDListForRestart,

CEmodeBrestricted,

CEmodeBSupport-Indicator,

CNAssistedRANTuning,

ConcurrentWarningMessageInd,

CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive,

CPTransportLayerInformation,

CriticalityDiagnostics,

DataCodingScheme,

DL-CP-SecurityInformation,

DirectForwardingPathAvailability,

EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer,

EDT-Session,

EmergencyAreaIDListForRestart,

EmergencyFallbackIndicator,

EN-DCSONConfigurationTransfer,

EndIndication,

Enhanced-CoverageRestriction,

EUTRA-CGI,

Extended-AMFName,

Extended-ConnectedTime,

Extended-RANNodeName,

FiveG-S-TMSI,

GlobalRANNodeID,

GUAMI,

HandoverFlag,

HandoverType,

IAB-Authorized,

IAB-Supported,

IABNodeIndication,

IMSVoiceSupportIndicator,

IndexToRFSP,

InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging,

IntersystemSONConfigurationTransfer,

LAI,

LTEM-Indication,

LocationReportingRequestType,

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

MaskedIMEISV,

MBS-Area-Session-ID,

MBS-ServiceAreaInformation,

MBS-Session-ID, MBS-DistributionReleaseRequestTransfer,

MBS-DistributionSetupRequestTransfer,

MBS-DistributionSetupResponseTransfer,

MBS-DistributionSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer, MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer,

MBSSessionInformationSetupRequestTransfer,

MBSSessionInformationModifyRequestTransfer,

MBSSessionInformationResponseTransfer,

MessageIdentifier,

MDTPLMNList,

MobilityRestrictionList,

MulticastSessionActivationRequestTransfer,

MulticastSessionActivationResponseTransfer,

MulticastSessionActivationUnsuccessfulTransfer,

MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestTransfer,

MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseTransfer,

MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer,

MulticastSessionUpdateResponseTransfer,

MulticastSessionUpdateUnsuccessfulTransfer,

MulticastGroupPagingAreaList,

NAS-PDU,

NASSecurityParametersFromNGRAN,

NB-IoT-DefaultPagingDRX,

NB-IoT-PagingDRX,

NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXInfo,

NB-IoT-UEPriority,

NewSecurityContextInd,

NGRAN-CGI,

NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveList,

NGRANTraceID,

NotifySourceNGRANNode,

NPN-AccessInformation,

NR-CGI,

NRPPa-PDU,

NumberOfBroadcastsRequested,

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

OverloadResponse,

OverloadStartNSSAIList,

PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE,

PagingDRX,

PagingOrigin,

PagingPriority,

PagingeDRXInformation,

PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate,

PDUSessionResourceAdmittedList,

PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModCfm,

PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModRes,

PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESReq,

PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESRes,

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtFail,

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtRes,

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListHOAck,

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListPSReq,

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListSURes,

PDUSessionResourceHandoverList,

PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelCpl,

PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelReq,

PDUSessionResourceListHORqd,

PDUSessionResourceModifyListModCfm,

PDUSessionResourceModifyListModInd,

PDUSessionResourceModifyListModReq,

PDUSessionResourceModifyListModRes,

PDUSessionResourceNotifyList,

PDUSessionResourceReleasedListNot,

PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSAck,

PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSFail,

PDUSessionResourceReleasedListRelRes,

PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESReq,

PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESRes,

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList,

PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtReq,

PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtRes,

PDUSessionResourceSetupListHOReq,

PDUSessionResourceSetupListSUReq,

PDUSessionResourceSetupListSURes,

PDUSessionResourceSuspendListSUSReq,

PDUSessionResourceSwitchedList,

PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLList,

PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListHOCmd,

PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListRelCmd,

PLMNIdentity,

PLMNSupportList,

PrivacyIndicator,

PWSFailedCellIDList,

PC5QoSParameters,

RANNodeName,

RANPagingPriority,

RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer,

RAN-UE-NGAP-ID,

RedirectionVoiceFallback,

RelativeAMFCapacity,

RepetitionPeriod,

ResetType,

RGLevelWirelineAccessCharacteristics,

RoutingID,

RRCEstablishmentCause,

RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest,

RRCState,

SecurityContext,

SecurityKey,

SerialNumber,

ServedGUAMIList,

SliceSupportList,

S-NSSAI,

SONConfigurationTransfer,

SourceToTarget-TransparentContainer,

SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute,

SRVCCOperationPossible,

SupportedTAList,

Suspend-Request-Indication,

Suspend-Response-Indication,

TAI,

TAIListForPaging,

TAIListForRestart,

TargetID,

TargetToSource-TransparentContainer,

TargettoSource-Failure-TransparentContainer,

TimeToWait,

TNLAssociationList,

TraceActivation,

TrafficLoadReductionIndication,

TransportLayerAddress,

UEAggregateMaximumBitRate,

UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionList,

UECapabilityInfoRequest,

UEContextRequest,

UE-DifferentiationInfo,

UE-NGAP-IDs,

UEPagingIdentity,

UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestList,

UERadioCapability,

UERadioCapabilityForPaging,

UERadioCapabilityID,

UERetentionInformation,

UESecurityCapabilities,

UE-UP-CIoT-Support,

UL-CP-SecurityInformation,

UnavailableGUAMIList,

URI-address,

UserLocationInformation,

WarningAreaCoordinates,

WarningAreaList,

WarningMessageContents,

WarningSecurityInfo,

WarningType,

WUS-Assistance-Information,

RIMInformationTransfer

FROM NGAP-IEs

PrivateIE-Container{},

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

ProtocolIE-Container{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerList{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair{},

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

NGAP-PRIVATE-IES,

NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES,

NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR

FROM NGAP-Containers

id-AllowedNSSAI,

id-AMFName,

id-AMFOverloadResponse,

id-AMFSetID,

id-AMF-TNLAssociationFailedToSetupList,

id-AMF-TNLAssociationSetupList,

id-AMF-TNLAssociationToAddList,

id-AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveList,

id-AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateList,

id-AMFTrafficLoadReductionIndication,

id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

id-AssistanceDataForPaging,

id-AuthenticatedIndication,

id-BroadcastCancelledAreaList,

id-BroadcastCompletedAreaList,

id-CancelAllWarningMessages,

id-Cause,

id-CellIDListForRestart,

id-CEmodeBrestricted,

id-CEmodeBSupport-Indicator,

id-CNAssistedRANTuning,

id-ConcurrentWarningMessageInd,

id-CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive,

id-CriticalityDiagnostics,

id-DataCodingScheme,

id-DefaultPagingDRX,

id-DirectForwardingPathAvailability,

id-DL-CP-SecurityInformation,

id-EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer,

id-EDT-Session,

id-EmergencyAreaIDListForRestart,

id-EmergencyFallbackIndicator,

id-ENDC-SONConfigurationTransferDL,

id-ENDC-SONConfigurationTransferUL,

id-EndIndication,

id-Enhanced-CoverageRestriction,

id-EUTRA-CGI,

id-Extended-AMFName,

id-Extended-ConnectedTime,

id-Extended-RANNodeName,

id-FiveG-S-TMSI,

id-GlobalRANNodeID,

id-GUAMI,

id-HandoverFlag,

id-HandoverType,

id-IAB-Authorized,

id-IAB-Supported,

id-IABNodeIndication,

id-IMSVoiceSupportIndicator,

id-IndexToRFSP,

id-InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging,

id-IntersystemSONConfigurationTransferDL,

id-IntersystemSONConfigurationTransferUL,

id-LocationReportingRequestType,

id-LTEM-Indication,

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList,

id-MaskedIMEISV,

id-MBS-Area-Session-ID,

id-MBS-ServiceAreaInformation,

id-MBS-Session-ID,

id-MBS-DistributionReleaseRequestTransfer,

id-MBS-DistributionSetupRequestTransfer,

id-MBS-DistributionSetupResponseTransfer,

id-MBS-DistributionSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer,

id-MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer,

id-MBSSessionInformationSetupRequestTransfer,

id-MBSSessionInformationModifyRequestTransfer,

id-MBSSessionInformationResponseTransfer,

id-MessageIdentifier,

id-MobilityRestrictionList,

id-MulticastSessionActivationRequestTransfer,

id-MulticastSessionActivationResponseTransfer,

id-MulticastSessionActivationUnsuccessfulTransfer,

id-MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestTransfer,

id-MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseTransfer,

id-MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer,

id-MulticastSessionUpdateResponseTransfer,

id-MulticastSessionUpdateUnsuccessfulTransfer,

id-MulticastGroupPagingAreaList,

id-NAS-PDU,

id-NASC,

id-NASSecurityParametersFromNGRAN,

id-NB-IoT-DefaultPagingDRX,

id-NB-IoT-PagingDRX,

id-NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXInfo,

id-NB-IoT-UEPriority,

id-NewAMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

id-NewGUAMI,

id-NewSecurityContextInd,

id-NGAP-Message,

id-NGRAN-CGI,

id-NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveList,

id-NGRANTraceID,

id-NotifySourceNGRANNode,

id-NPN-AccessInformation,

id-NR-CGI,

id-NRPPa-PDU,

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

id-NumberOfBroadcastsRequested,

id-OldAMF,

id-OverloadStartNSSAIList,

id-PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE,

id-PagingDRX,

id-PagingeDRXInformation,

id-PagingOrigin,

id-PagingPriority,

id-PDUSessionResourceAdmittedList,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModCfm,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModRes,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESReq,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESRes,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtFail,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtRes,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListHOAck,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListPSReq,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListSURes,

id-PDUSessionResourceHandoverList,

id-PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelCpl,

id-PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelReq,

id-PDUSessionResourceListHORqd,

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModCfm,

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModInd,

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModReq,

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModRes,

id-PDUSessionResourceNotifyList,

id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListNot,

id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSAck,

id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSFail,

id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListRelRes,

id-PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESReq,

id-PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESRes,

id-PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList,

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtReq,

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtRes,

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListHOReq,

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListSUReq,

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListSURes,

id-PDUSessionResourceSuspendListSUSReq,

id-PDUSessionResourceSwitchedList,

id-PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLList,

id-PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListHOCmd,

id-PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListRelCmd,

id-PLMNSupportList,

id-PrivacyIndicator,

id-PWSFailedCellIDList,

id-PC5QoSParameters,

id-RANNodeName,

id-RANPagingPriority,

id-RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer,

id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID,

id-RedirectionVoiceFallback,

id-RelativeAMFCapacity,

id-RepetitionPeriod,

id-ResetType,

id-RGLevelWirelineAccessCharacteristics,

id-RoutingID,

id-RRCEstablishmentCause,

id-RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest,

id-RRC-Resume-Cause,

id-RRCState,

id-SecurityContext,

id-SecurityKey,

id-SelectedPLMNIdentity,

id-SerialNumber,

id-ServedGUAMIList,

id-SliceSupportList,

id-S-NSSAI,

id-SONConfigurationTransferDL,

id-SONConfigurationTransferUL,

id-SourceAMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

id-SourceToTarget-TransparentContainer,

id-SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute,

id-SRVCCOperationPossible,

id-SupportedTAList,

id-Suspend-Request-Indication,

id-Suspend-Response-Indication,

id-TAI,

id-TAIListForPaging,

id-TAIListForRestart,

id-TargetID,

id-TargetToSource-TransparentContainer,

id-TargettoSource-Failure-TransparentContainer,

id-TimeToWait,

id-TNGFIdentityInformation,

id-TraceActivation,

id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress,

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI,

id-TWIFIdentityInformation,

id-UEAggregateMaximumBitRate,

id-UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionList,

id-UECapabilityInfoRequest,

id-UEContextRequest,

id-UE-DifferentiationInfo,

id-UE-NGAP-IDs,

id-UEPagingIdentity,

id-UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestList,

id-UERadioCapability,

id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging,

id-UERadioCapabilityID,

id-UERadioCapability-EUTRA-Format,

id-UERetentionInformation,

id-UESecurityCapabilities,

id-UE-UP-CIoT-Support,

id-UL-CP-SecurityInformation,

id-UnavailableGUAMIList,

id-UserLocationInformation,

id-W-AGFIdentityInformation,

id-WarningAreaCoordinates,

id-WarningAreaList,

id-WarningMessageContents,

id-WarningSecurityInfo,

id-WarningType,

id-WUS-Assistance-Information,

id-RIMInformationTransfer

FROM NGAP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION MANAGEMENT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION RESOURCE SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceSetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANPagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANPagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NAS-PDU CRITICALITY reject TYPE NAS-PDU PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListSUReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceSetupListSUReq PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UEAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION RESOURCE SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListSURes CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceSetupListSURes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListSURes CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListSURes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Release Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION RESOURCE RELEASE COMMAND

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceReleaseCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceReleaseCommandIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleaseCommandIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANPagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANPagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NAS-PDU CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NAS-PDU PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListRelCmd CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListRelCmd PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION RESOURCE RELEASE RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListRelRes CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceReleasedListRelRes PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modify Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION RESOURCE MODIFY REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModifyRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceModifyRequestIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANPagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANPagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceModifyListModReq PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION RESOURCE MODIFY RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModifyResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceModifyResponseIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModRes CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceModifyListModRes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModRes CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModRes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Notify Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION RESOURCE NOTIFY

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceNotify ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceNotifyIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceNotifyIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceNotifyList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceNotifyList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListNot CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceReleasedListNot PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modify Indication Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION RESOURCE MODIFY INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModifyIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModInd CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceModifyListModInd PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU SESSION RESOURCE MODIFY CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModifyConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceModifyConfirmIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyConfirmIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModCfm CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceModifyListModCfm PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModCfm CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModCfm PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MANAGEMENT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Initial Context Setup Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- INITIAL CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

InitialContextSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {InitialContextSetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

InitialContextSetupRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-OldAMF CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMFName PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GUAMI CRITICALITY reject TYPE GUAMI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtReq PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AllowedNSSAI CRITICALITY reject TYPE AllowedNSSAI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UESecurityCapabilities CRITICALITY reject TYPE UESecurityCapabilities PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SecurityKey CRITICALITY reject TYPE SecurityKey PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MobilityRestrictionList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MobilityRestrictionList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapability CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapability PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IndexToRFSP CRITICALITY ignore TYPE IndexToRFSP PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NAS-PDU CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NAS-PDU PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-EmergencyFallbackIndicator CRITICALITY reject TYPE EmergencyFallbackIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapabilityForPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedirectionVoiceFallback CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RedirectionVoiceFallback PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationReportingRequestType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationReportingRequestType PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNAssistedRANTuning CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CNAssistedRANTuning PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRVCCOperationPossible CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRVCCOperationPossible PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-Authorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE IAB-Authorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Enhanced-CoverageRestriction CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Enhanced-CoverageRestriction PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-ConnectedTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-ConnectedTime PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UE-DifferentiationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-DifferentiationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5QoSParameters CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PC5QoSParameters PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CEmodeBrestricted CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CEmodeBrestricted PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UE-UP-CIoT-Support CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-UP-CIoT-Support PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RGLevelWirelineAccessCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RGLevelWirelineAccessCharacteristics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MDTPLMNList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- INITIAL CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

InitialContextSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {InitialContextSetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

InitialContextSetupResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtRes CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtRes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtRes CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtRes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- INITIAL CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

InitialContextSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {InitialContextSetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

InitialContextSetupFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtFail CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtFail PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release Request Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextReleaseRequest-IEs} },

...

}

UEContextReleaseRequest-IEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelReq PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextReleaseCommand-IEs} },

...

}

UEContextReleaseCommand-IEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UE-NGAP-IDs CRITICALITY reject TYPE UE-NGAP-IDs PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextReleaseComplete-IEs} },

...

}

UEContextReleaseComplete-IEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelCpl CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelCpl PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Resume Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RESUME REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextResumeRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextResumeRequestIEs} },

...

}

UEContextResumeRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRC-Resume-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCEstablishmentCause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESReq PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESReq PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Suspend-Request-Indication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Suspend-Request-Indication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RESUME RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextResumeResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextResumeResponseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextResumeResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESRes CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESRes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESRes CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESRes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SecurityContext CRITICALITY reject TYPE SecurityContext PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Suspend-Response-Indication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Suspend-Response-Indication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-ConnectedTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-ConnectedTime PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RESUME FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextResumeFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextResumeFailureIEs} },

...

}

UEContextResumeFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Suspend Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SUSPEND REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSuspendRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextSuspendRequestIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSuspendRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSuspendListSUSReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceSuspendListSUSReq PRESENCE optional }, ...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SUSPEND RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSuspendResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextSuspendResponseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSuspendResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SecurityContext CRITICALITY reject TYPE SecurityContext PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SUSPEND FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSuspendFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSuspendFailureIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSuspendFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Modification Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextModificationRequestIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANPagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANPagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SecurityKey CRITICALITY reject TYPE SecurityKey PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IndexToRFSP CRITICALITY ignore TYPE IndexToRFSP PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UESecurityCapabilities CRITICALITY reject TYPE UESecurityCapabilities PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-EmergencyFallbackIndicator CRITICALITY reject TYPE EmergencyFallbackIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NewAMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NewGUAMI CRITICALITY reject TYPE GUAMI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNAssistedRANTuning CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CNAssistedRANTuning PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRVCCOperationPossible CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRVCCOperationPossible PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-Authorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE IAB-Authorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5QoSParameters CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PC5QoSParameters PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RGLevelWirelineAccessCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RGLevelWirelineAccessCharacteristics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextModificationResponseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCState CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCState PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UEContextModificationFailureIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RRC INACTIVE TRANSITION REPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RRCInactiveTransitionReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {RRCInactiveTransitionReportIEs} },

...

}

RRCInactiveTransitionReportIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCState CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCState PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Retrieve UE Information

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RetrieveUEInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { RetrieveUEInformationIEs} },

...

}

RetrieveUEInformationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-FiveG-S-TMSI CRITICALITY reject TYPE FiveG-S-TMSI PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- UE Information Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEInformationTransferIEs} },

...

}

UEInformationTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-FiveG-S-TMSI CRITICALITY reject TYPE FiveG-S-TMSI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NB-IoT-UEPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NB-IoT-UEPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapability CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapability PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-S-NSSAI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE S-NSSAI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AllowedNSSAI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AllowedNSSAI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UE-DifferentiationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-DifferentiationInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RAN CP Relocation Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RANCPRelocationIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { RANCPRelocationIndicationIEs} },

...

}

RANCPRelocationIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-FiveG-S-TMSI CRITICALITY reject TYPE FiveG-S-TMSI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-EUTRA-CGI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE EUTRA-CGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TAI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TAI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UL-CP-SecurityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-CP-SecurityInformation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Handover Preparation Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {HandoverRequiredIEs} },

...

}

HandoverRequiredIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-HandoverType CRITICALITY reject TYPE HandoverType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TargetID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DirectForwardingPathAvailability CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DirectForwardingPathAvailability PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceListHORqd CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceListHORqd PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SourceToTarget-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE SourceToTarget-TransparentContainer PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER COMMAND

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {HandoverCommandIEs} },

...

}

HandoverCommandIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-HandoverType CRITICALITY reject TYPE HandoverType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NASSecurityParametersFromNGRAN CRITICALITY reject TYPE NASSecurityParametersFromNGRAN PRESENCE conditional }|

-- This IE shall be present if HandoverType IE is set to value "5GStoEPPS" or “5GStoUTRAN” --

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceHandoverList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceHandoverList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListHOCmd CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListHOCmd PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TargetToSource-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetToSource-TransparentContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverPreparationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {HandoverPreparationFailureIEs} },

...

}

HandoverPreparationFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TargettoSource-Failure-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TargettoSource-Failure-TransparentContainer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Handover Resource Allocation Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {HandoverRequestIEs} },

...

}

HandoverRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-HandoverType CRITICALITY reject TYPE HandoverType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UEAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UESecurityCapabilities CRITICALITY reject TYPE UESecurityCapabilities PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SecurityContext CRITICALITY reject TYPE SecurityContext PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NewSecurityContextInd CRITICALITY reject TYPE NewSecurityContextInd PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NASC CRITICALITY reject TYPE NAS-PDU PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListHOReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceSetupListHOReq PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-AllowedNSSAI CRITICALITY reject TYPE AllowedNSSAI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SourceToTarget-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE SourceToTarget-TransparentContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MobilityRestrictionList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MobilityRestrictionList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationReportingRequestType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationReportingRequestType PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GUAMI CRITICALITY reject TYPE GUAMI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RedirectionVoiceFallback CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RedirectionVoiceFallback PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNAssistedRANTuning CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CNAssistedRANTuning PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRVCCOperationPossible CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRVCCOperationPossible PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-Authorized CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-Authorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Enhanced-CoverageRestriction CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Enhanced-CoverageRestriction PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UE-DifferentiationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-DifferentiationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5QoSParameters CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PC5QoSParameters PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CEmodeBrestricted CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CEmodeBrestricted PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UE-UP-CIoT-Support CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-UP-CIoT-Support PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MDTPLMNList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-ConnectedTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-ConnectedTime PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {HandoverRequestAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

HandoverRequestAcknowledgeIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceAdmittedList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceAdmittedList PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListHOAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListHOAck PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TargetToSource-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetToSource-TransparentContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPN-AccessInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE NPN-AccessInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { HandoverFailureIEs} },

...

}

HandoverFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TargettoSource-Failure-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TargettoSource-Failure-TransparentContainer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Handover Notification Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER NOTIFY

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverNotify ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { HandoverNotifyIEs} },

...

}

HandoverNotifyIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NotifySourceNGRANNode CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NotifySourceNGRANNode PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Path Switch Request Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PATH SWITCH REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PathSwitchRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PathSwitchRequestIEs} },

...

}

PathSwitchRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SourceAMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UESecurityCapabilities CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UESecurityCapabilities PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLList PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListPSReq CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListPSReq PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRC-Resume-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCEstablishmentCause PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PATH SWITCH REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PathSwitchRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PathSwitchRequestAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

PathSwitchRequestAcknowledgeIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UESecurityCapabilities CRITICALITY reject TYPE UESecurityCapabilities PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SecurityContext CRITICALITY reject TYPE SecurityContext PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NewSecurityContextInd CRITICALITY reject TYPE NewSecurityContextInd PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSwitchedList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceSwitchedList PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSAck PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AllowedNSSAI CRITICALITY reject TYPE AllowedNSSAI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedirectionVoiceFallback CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RedirectionVoiceFallback PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNAssistedRANTuning CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CNAssistedRANTuning PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRVCCOperationPossible CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRVCCOperationPossible PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Enhanced-CoverageRestriction CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Enhanced-CoverageRestriction PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-ConnectedTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-ConnectedTime PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UE-DifferentiationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-DifferentiationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5QoSParameters CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PC5QoSParameters PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CEmodeBrestricted CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CEmodeBrestricted PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UE-UP-CIoT-Support CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-UP-CIoT-Support PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PATH SWITCH REQUEST FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PathSwitchRequestFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PathSwitchRequestFailureIEs} },

...

}

PathSwitchRequestFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSFail CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSFail PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Handover Cancellation Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER CANCEL

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverCancel ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { HandoverCancelIEs} },

...

}

HandoverCancelIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER CANCEL ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverCancelAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { HandoverCancelAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

HandoverCancelAcknowledgeIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER SUCCESS ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER SUCCESS

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverSuccess ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { HandoverSuccessIEs} },

...

}

HandoverSuccessIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UPLINK RAN EARLY STATUS TRANSFER ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Uplink RAN Early Status Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UplinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UplinkRANEarlyStatusTransferIEs} },

...

}

UplinkRANEarlyStatusTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DOWNLINK RAN EARLY STATUS TRANSFER ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Downlink RAN Early Status Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DownlinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DownlinkRANEarlyStatusTransferIEs} },

...

}

DownlinkRANEarlyStatusTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Uplink RAN Status Transfer Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UPLINK RAN STATUS TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UplinkRANStatusTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UplinkRANStatusTransferIEs} },

...

}

UplinkRANStatusTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Downlink RAN Status Transfer Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DOWNLINK RAN STATUS TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DownlinkRANStatusTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DownlinkRANStatusTransferIEs} },

...

}

DownlinkRANStatusTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PAGING ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PAGING

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Paging ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PagingIEs} },

...

}

PagingIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UEPagingIdentity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEPagingIdentity PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingDRX PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TAIListForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TAIListForPaging PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapabilityForPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingOrigin CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingOrigin PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AssistanceDataForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AssistanceDataForPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NB-IoT-PagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NB-IoT-PagingDRX PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Enhanced-CoverageRestriction CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Enhanced-CoverageRestriction PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-WUS-Assistance-Information CRITICALITY ignore TYPE WUS-Assistance-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingeDRXInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingeDRXInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CEmodeBrestricted CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CEmodeBrestricted PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NAS TRANSPORT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- INITIAL UE MESSAGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

InitialUEMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {InitialUEMessage-IEs} },

...

}

InitialUEMessage-IEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NAS-PDU CRITICALITY reject TYPE NAS-PDU PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCEstablishmentCause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCEstablishmentCause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-FiveG-S-TMSI CRITICALITY reject TYPE FiveG-S-TMSI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMFSetID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMFSetID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEContextRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEContextRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AllowedNSSAI CRITICALITY reject TYPE AllowedNSSAI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SelectedPLMNIdentity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMNIdentity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IABNodeIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE IABNodeIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CEmodeBSupport-Indicator CRITICALITY reject TYPE CEmodeBSupport-Indicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEM-Indication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEM-Indication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-EDT-Session CRITICALITY ignore TYPE EDT-Session PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AuthenticatedIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AuthenticatedIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPN-AccessInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE NPN-AccessInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DOWNLINK NAS TRANSPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DownlinkNASTransport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DownlinkNASTransport-IEs} },

...

}

DownlinkNASTransport-IEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-OldAMF CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMFName PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RANPagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANPagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NAS-PDU CRITICALITY reject TYPE NAS-PDU PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MobilityRestrictionList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MobilityRestrictionList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IndexToRFSP CRITICALITY ignore TYPE IndexToRFSP PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AllowedNSSAI CRITICALITY reject TYPE AllowedNSSAI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRVCCOperationPossible CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRVCCOperationPossible PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Enhanced-CoverageRestriction CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Enhanced-CoverageRestriction PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-ConnectedTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-ConnectedTime PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UE-DifferentiationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-DifferentiationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CEmodeBrestricted CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CEmodeBrestricted PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapability CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapability PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UECapabilityInfoRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UECapabilityInfoRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-EndIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE EndIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UPLINK NAS TRANSPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UplinkNASTransport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UplinkNASTransport-IEs} },

...

}

UplinkNASTransport-IEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NAS-PDU CRITICALITY reject TYPE NAS-PDU PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-W-AGFIdentityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNGFIdentityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TWIFIdentityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NAS NON DELIVERY INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NASNonDeliveryIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {NASNonDeliveryIndication-IEs} },

...

}

NASNonDeliveryIndication-IEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NAS-PDU CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NAS-PDU PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- REROUTE NAS REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RerouteNASRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {RerouteNASRequest-IEs} },

...

}

RerouteNASRequest-IEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NGAP-Message CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-AMFSetID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMFSetID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-AllowedNSSAI CRITICALITY reject TYPE AllowedNSSAI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- INTERFACE MANAGEMENT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG Setup Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {NGSetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

NGSetupRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalRANNodeID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalRANNodeID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANNodeName CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANNodeName PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SupportedTAList CRITICALITY reject TYPE SupportedTAList PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DefaultPagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingDRX PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UERetentionInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERetentionInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NB-IoT-DefaultPagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NB-IoT-DefaultPagingDRX PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-RANNodeName CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-RANNodeName PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {NGSetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

NGSetupResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMFName CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMFName PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ServedGUAMIList CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedGUAMIList PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RelativeAMFCapacity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeAMFCapacity PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PLMNSupportList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PLMNSupportList PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERetentionInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERetentionInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-Supported CRITICALITY ignore TYPE IAB-Supported PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-AMFName CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-AMFName PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {NGSetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

NGSetupFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RAN Configuration Update Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RAN CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RANConfigurationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {RANConfigurationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

RANConfigurationUpdateIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RANNodeName CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANNodeName PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SupportedTAList CRITICALITY reject TYPE SupportedTAList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DefaultPagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingDRX PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GlobalRANNodeID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GlobalRANNodeID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveList CRITICALITY reject TYPE NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NB-IoT-DefaultPagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NB-IoT-DefaultPagingDRX PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-RANNodeName CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-RANNodeName PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RAN CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RANConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {RANConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

RANConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RAN CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RANConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {RANConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

RANConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- AMF Configuration Update Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- AMF CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AMFConfigurationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {AMFConfigurationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

AMFConfigurationUpdateIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMFName CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMFName PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServedGUAMIList CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedGUAMIList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RelativeAMFCapacity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeAMFCapacity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PLMNSupportList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PLMNSupportList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-TNLAssociationToAddList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-TNLAssociationToAddList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-AMFName CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-AMFName PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- AMF CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AMFConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {AMFConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

AMFConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-TNLAssociationSetupList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-TNLAssociationSetupList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-TNLAssociationFailedToSetupList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLAssociationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- AMF CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AMFConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {AMFConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

AMFConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- AMF Status Indication Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- AMF STATUS INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AMFStatusIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {AMFStatusIndicationIEs} },

...

}

AMFStatusIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UnavailableGUAMIList CRITICALITY reject TYPE UnavailableGUAMIList PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG Reset Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG RESET

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGReset ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {NGResetIEs} },

...

}

NGResetIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResetType CRITICALITY reject TYPE ResetType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG RESET ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGResetAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {NGResetAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

NGResetAcknowledgeIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Error Indication Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- ERROR INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ErrorIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ErrorIndicationIEs} },

...

}

ErrorIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FiveG-S-TMSI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE FiveG-S-TMSI PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- OVERLOAD START

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

OverloadStart ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {OverloadStartIEs} },

...

}

OverloadStartIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMFOverloadResponse CRITICALITY reject TYPE OverloadResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMFTrafficLoadReductionIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TrafficLoadReductionIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-OverloadStartNSSAIList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OverloadStartNSSAIList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- OVERLOAD STOP

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

OverloadStop ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {OverloadStopIEs} },

...

}

OverloadStopIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CONFIGURATION TRANSFER ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UPLINK RAN CONFIGURATION TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UplinkRANConfigurationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UplinkRANConfigurationTransferIEs} },

...

}

UplinkRANConfigurationTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SONConfigurationTransferUL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SONConfigurationTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ENDC-SONConfigurationTransferUL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE EN-DCSONConfigurationTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IntersystemSONConfigurationTransferUL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE IntersystemSONConfigurationTransfer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DOWNLINK RAN CONFIGURATION TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DownlinkRANConfigurationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DownlinkRANConfigurationTransferIEs} },

...

}

DownlinkRANConfigurationTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SONConfigurationTransferDL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SONConfigurationTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ENDC-SONConfigurationTransferDL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE EN-DCSONConfigurationTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IntersystemSONConfigurationTransferDL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE IntersystemSONConfigurationTransfer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- WARNING MESSAGE TRANSMISSION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Write-Replace Warning Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- WRITE-REPLACE WARNING REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

WriteReplaceWarningRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {WriteReplaceWarningRequestIEs} },

...

}

WriteReplaceWarningRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MessageIdentifier CRITICALITY reject TYPE MessageIdentifier PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SerialNumber CRITICALITY reject TYPE SerialNumber PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-WarningAreaList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE WarningAreaList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RepetitionPeriod CRITICALITY reject TYPE RepetitionPeriod PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NumberOfBroadcastsRequested CRITICALITY reject TYPE NumberOfBroadcastsRequested PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-WarningType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE WarningType PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-WarningSecurityInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE WarningSecurityInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DataCodingScheme CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DataCodingScheme PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-WarningMessageContents CRITICALITY ignore TYPE WarningMessageContents PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConcurrentWarningMessageInd CRITICALITY reject TYPE ConcurrentWarningMessageInd PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-WarningAreaCoordinates CRITICALITY ignore TYPE WarningAreaCoordinates PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- WRITE-REPLACE WARNING RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

WriteReplaceWarningResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {WriteReplaceWarningResponseIEs} },

...

}

WriteReplaceWarningResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MessageIdentifier CRITICALITY reject TYPE MessageIdentifier PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SerialNumber CRITICALITY reject TYPE SerialNumber PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-BroadcastCompletedAreaList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BroadcastCompletedAreaList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Cancel Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS CANCEL REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSCancelRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSCancelRequestIEs} },

...

}

PWSCancelRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MessageIdentifier CRITICALITY reject TYPE MessageIdentifier PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SerialNumber CRITICALITY reject TYPE SerialNumber PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-WarningAreaList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE WarningAreaList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CancelAllWarningMessages CRITICALITY reject TYPE CancelAllWarningMessages PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS CANCEL RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSCancelResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSCancelResponseIEs} },

...

}

PWSCancelResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MessageIdentifier CRITICALITY reject TYPE MessageIdentifier PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SerialNumber CRITICALITY reject TYPE SerialNumber PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-BroadcastCancelledAreaList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BroadcastCancelledAreaList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Restart Indication Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS RESTART INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSRestartIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSRestartIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PWSRestartIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-CellIDListForRestart CRITICALITY reject TYPE CellIDListForRestart PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-GlobalRANNodeID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalRANNodeID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TAIListForRestart CRITICALITY reject TYPE TAIListForRestart PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-EmergencyAreaIDListForRestart CRITICALITY reject TYPE EmergencyAreaIDListForRestart PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Failure Indication Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS FAILURE INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSFailureIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PWSFailureIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-PWSFailedCellIDList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWSFailedCellIDList PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-GlobalRANNodeID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalRANNodeID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NRPPA TRANSPORT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DOWNLINK UE ASSOCIATED NRPPA TRANSPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DownlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DownlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransportIEs} },

...

}

DownlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransportIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRPPa-PDU CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRPPa-PDU PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UPLINK UE ASSOCIATED NRPPA TRANSPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransportIEs} },

...

}

UplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransportIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRPPa-PDU CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRPPa-PDU PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DOWNLINK NON UE ASSOCIATED NRPPA TRANSPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DownlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DownlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransportIEs} },

...

}

DownlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransportIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRPPa-PDU CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRPPa-PDU PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UPLINK NON UE ASSOCIATED NRPPA TRANSPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransportIEs} },

...

}

UplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransportIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRPPa-PDU CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRPPa-PDU PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE START

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TraceStart ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {TraceStartIEs} },

...

}

TraceStartIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE FAILURE INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TraceFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {TraceFailureIndicationIEs} },

...

}

TraceFailureIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NGRANTraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NGRANTraceID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DEACTIVATE TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DeactivateTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DeactivateTraceIEs} },

...

}

DeactivateTraceIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NGRANTraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NGRANTraceID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL TRAFFIC TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellTrafficTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {CellTrafficTraceIEs} },

...

}

CellTrafficTraceIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-NGRANTraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NGRANTraceID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-NGRAN-CGI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NGRAN-CGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransportLayerAddress PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-PrivacyIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PrivacyIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityURI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE URI-address PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- LOCATION REPORTING ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- LOCATION REPORTING CONTROL

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

LocationReportingControl ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {LocationReportingControlIEs} },

...

}

LocationReportingControlIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LocationReportingRequestType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationReportingRequestType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- LOCATION REPORTING FAILURE INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

LocationReportingFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {LocationReportingFailureIndicationIEs} },

...

}

LocationReportingFailureIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- LOCATION REPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

LocationReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {LocationReportIEs} },

...

}

LocationReportIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationReportingRequestType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationReportingRequestType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE TNLA BINDING ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE TNLA BINDING RELEASE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UETNLABindingReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UETNLABindingReleaseRequestIEs} },

...

}

UETNLABindingReleaseRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE RADIO CAPABILITY MANAGEMENT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE RADIO CAPABILITY INFO INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UERadioCapabilityInfoIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UERadioCapabilityInfoIndicationIEs} },

...

}

UERadioCapabilityInfoIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapability CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapability PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapabilityForPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapability-EUTRA-Format CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapability PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Radio Capability Check Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE RADIO CAPABILITY CHECK REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UERadioCapabilityCheckRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UERadioCapabilityCheckRequestIEs} },

...

}

UERadioCapabilityCheckRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapability CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapability PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE RADIO CAPABILITY CHECK RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UERadioCapabilityCheckResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UERadioCapabilityCheckResponseIEs} },

...

}

UERadioCapabilityCheckResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-IMSVoiceSupportIndicator CRITICALITY reject TYPE IMSVoiceSupportIndicator PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PRIVATE MESSAGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PRIVATE MESSAGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

privateIEs PrivateIE-Container { { PrivateMessageIEs } },

...

}

PrivateMessageIEs NGAP-PRIVATE-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DATA USAGE REPORTING ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- SECONDARY RAT DATA USAGE REPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SecondaryRATDataUsageReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {SecondaryRATDataUsageReportIEs} },

...

}

SecondaryRATDataUsageReportIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-HandoverFlag CRITICALITY ignore TYPE HandoverFlag PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RIM INFORMATION TRANSFER ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UPLINK RIM INFORMATION TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UplinkRIMInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UplinkRIMInformationTransferIEs} },

...

}

UplinkRIMInformationTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RIMInformationTransfer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RIMInformationTransfer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DOWNLINK RIM INFORMATION TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DownlinkRIMInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DownlinkRIMInformationTransferIEs} },

...

}

DownlinkRIMInformationTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RIMInformationTransfer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RIMInformationTransfer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Connection Establishment Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ConnectionEstablishmentIndication::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ConnectionEstablishmentIndicationIEs} },

...

}

ConnectionEstablishmentIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapability CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapability PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-EndIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE EndIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-S-NSSAI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE S-NSSAI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AllowedNSSAI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AllowedNSSAI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UE-DifferentiationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-DifferentiationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DL-CP-SecurityInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DL-CP-SecurityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NB-IoT-UEPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NB-IoT-UEPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Enhanced-CoverageRestriction CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Enhanced-CoverageRestriction PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CEmodeBrestricted CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CEmodeBrestricted PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE RADIO CAPABILITY ID MAPPING ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE RADIO CAPABILITY ID MAPPING REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UERadioCapabilityIDMappingRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UERadioCapabilityIDMappingRequestIEs} },

...

}

UERadioCapabilityIDMappingRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE RADIO CAPABILITY ID MAPPING RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UERadioCapabilityIDMappingResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {UERadioCapabilityIDMappingResponseIEs} },

...

}

UERadioCapabilityIDMappingResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapability CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapability PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- AMF CP Relocation Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AMFCPRelocationIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { AMFCPRelocationIndicationIEs} },

...

}

AMFCPRelocationIndicationIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-NGAP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-S-NSSAI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE S-NSSAI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AllowedNSSAI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AllowedNSSAI PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MBS SESSION MANAGEMENT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Broadcast Session Setup Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST SESSION SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastSessionSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BroadcastSessionSetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastSessionSetupRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-ServiceAreaInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-ServiceAreaInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBSSessionInformationSetupRequestTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSSessionInformationSetupRequestTransfer PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST SESSION SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastSessionSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BroadcastSessionSetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastSessionSetupResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBSSessionInformationResponseTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSSessionInformationResponseTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST SESSION SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastSessionSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BroadcastSessionSetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastSessionSetupFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Broadcast Session Modification Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastSessionModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BroadcastSessionModificationRequestIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastSessionModificationRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-ServiceAreaInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-ServiceAreaInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBSSessionInformationModifyRequestTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSSessionInformationModifyRequestTransfer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST SESSION MODIFICATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastSessionModificationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BroadcastSessionModificationResponseIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastSessionModificationResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBSSessionInformationResponseTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSSessionInformationResponseTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST SESSION Modification FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastSessionModificationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BroadcastSessionModificationFailureIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastSessionModificationFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Broadcast Session Release Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST SESSION RELEASE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastSessionReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BroadcastSessionReleaseRequestIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastSessionReleaseRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST SESSION RELEASE RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastSessionReleaseResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BroadcastSessionReleaseResponseIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastSessionReleaseResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Distribution Setup Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DistributionSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DistributionSetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

DistributionSetupRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-DistributionSetupRequestTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-DistributionSetupRequestTransfer PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DistributionSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DistributionSetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

DistributionSetupResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-DistributionSetupResponseTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-DistributionSetupResponseTransfer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DISTRIBUTION SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DistributionSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DistributionSetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

DistributionSetupFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-DistributionSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MBS-DistributionSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Distribution Release Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DISTRIBUTION RELEASE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DistributionReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DistributionReleaseRequestIEs} },

...

}

DistributionReleaseRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-DistributionReleaseRequestTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-DistributionReleaseRequestTransfer PRESENCE mandatory }| { ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DISTRIBUTION RELEASE RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DistributionReleaseResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DistributionReleaseResponseIEs} },

...

}

DistributionReleaseResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Multicast Session Activation Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastSessionActivationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MulticastSessionActivationRequestIEs} },

...

}

MulticastSessionActivationRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastSessionActivationRequestTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastSessionActivationRequestTransfer PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastSessionActivationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MulticastSessionActivationResponseIEs} },

...

}

MulticastSessionActivationResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastSessionActivationResponseTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastSessionActivationResponseTransfer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST SESSION ACTIVATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastSessionActivationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MulticastSessionActivationFailureIEs} },

...

}

MulticastSessionActivationFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastSessionActivationUnsuccessfulTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastSessionActivationUnsuccessfulTransfer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Multicast Session Deactivation Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST SESSION DEACTIVATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastSessionDeactivationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestIEs} },

...

}

MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestTransfer PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST SESSION DEACTIVATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastSessionDeactivationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseIEs} },

...

}

MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseTransfer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Multicast Session Update Elementary Procedure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastSessionUpdateRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MulticastSessionUpdateRequestIEs} },

...

}

MulticastSessionUpdateRequestIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastSessionUpdateResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MulticastSessionUpdateResponseIEs} },

...

}

MulticastSessionUpdateResponseIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastSessionUpdateResponseTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastSessionUpdateResponseTransfer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST SESSION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastSessionUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MulticastSessionUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

MulticastSessionUpdateFailureIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastSessionUpdateUnsuccessfulTransfer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastSessionUpdateUnsuccessfulTransfer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST GROUP PAGING ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST GROUP PAGING

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastGroupPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MulticastGroupPagingIEs} },

...

}

MulticastGroupPagingIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-ServiceAreaInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MBS-ServiceAreaInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastGroupPagingAreaList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastGroupPagingAreaList PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.5 Information Element Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Information Element Definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-IEs {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-Access (22) modules (3) ngap (1) version1 (1) ngap-IEs (2) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS

id-AdditionalDLForwardingUPTNLInformation,

id-AdditionalULForwardingUPTNLInformation,

id-AdditionalDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation,

id-AdditionalDLUPTNLInformationForHOList,

id-AdditionalNGU-UP-TNLInformation,

id-AdditionalRedundantDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation,

id-AdditionalRedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation,

id-AdditionalRedundantNGU-UP-TNLInformation,

id-AdditionalRedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation,

id-AdditionalUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation,

id-Alternative-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information,

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList,

id-BurstArrivalTimeDownlink,

id-Cause,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDL,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUL,

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent,

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForServing,

id-CommonNetworkInstance,

id-ConfiguredTACIndication,

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex,

id-DAPSRequestInfo,

id-DAPSResponseInfoList,

id-DataForwardingNotPossible,

id-DataForwardingResponseERABList,

id-DirectForwardingPathAvailability,

id-DL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation,

id-EndpointIPAddressAndPort,

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget,

id-ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation,

id-ExtendedSliceSupportList,

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList,

id-ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue,

id-GlobalCable-ID,

id-GlobalRANNodeID,

id-GlobalTNGF-ID,

id-GlobalTWIF-ID,

id-GlobalW-AGF-ID,

id-GUAMIType,

id-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information,

id-LastEUTRAN-PLMNIdentity,

id-LocationReportingAdditionalInfo,

id-MaximumIntegrityProtectedDataRate-DL,

id-MBS-Area-Session-ID,

id-MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupList,

id-MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupModList,

id-MBS-ServiceAreaInformation,

id-MBS-Session-ID,

id-MBS-SupportIndicator,

id-MBSSessionInformationToBeRemoveList,

id-MBSSessionInformationToBeSetupList,

id-MBSSessionInformationToBeSetuporModifyList, id-MDTConfiguration,

id-MicoAllPLMN,

id-NetworkInstance,

id-NID,

id-NPN-MobilityInformation,

id-NPN-PagingAssistanceInformation,

id-NPN-Support,

id-OldAssociatedQosFlowList-ULendmarkerexpected,

id-PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE,

id-PagingeDRXInformation,

id-PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate,

id-PduSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour,

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtFail,

id-PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseTransfer,

id-PDUSessionType,

id-PSCellInformation,

id-QosFlowAddOrModifyRequestList,

id-QosFlowFailedToSetupList,

id-QosFlowFeedbackList,

id-QosFlowParametersList,

id-QosFlowSetupRequestList,

id-QosFlowToReleaseList,

id-QosMonitoringRequest,

id-QosMonitoringReportingFrequency,

id-RAT-Information,

id-RedundantCommonNetworkInstance,

id-RedundantDL-NGU-TNLInformationReused,

id-RedundantDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation,

id-RedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation,

id-RedundantPDUSessionInformation,

id-RedundantQosFlowIndicator,

id-RedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation,

id-SCTP-TLAs,

id-SecondaryRATUsageInformation,

id-SecurityIndication,

id-SecurityResult,

id-SgNB-UE-X2AP-ID,

id-S-NSSAI,

id-SONInformationReport,

id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressNGRAN,

id-TargetRNC-ID,

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI,

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics,

id-UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE,

id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging,

id-UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNB-IoT,

id-UL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation,

id-UL-NGU-UP-TNLModifyList,

id-ULForwarding,

id-ULForwardingUP-TNLInformation,

id-UsedRSNInformation,

id-UserLocationInformationTNGF,

id-UserLocationInformationTWIF,

id-UserLocationInformationW-AGF,

maxnoofAllowedAreas,

maxnoofAllowedCAGsperPLMN,

maxnoofAllowedS-NSSAIs,

maxnoofBluetoothName,

maxnoofBPLMNs,

maxnoofCAGSperCell,

maxnoofCandidateCells,

maxnoofCellIDforMDT,

maxnoofCellIDforWarning,

maxnoofCellinAoI,

maxnoofCellinEAI,

maxnoofCellsforMBS,

maxnoofCellsingNB,

maxnoofCellsinngeNB,

maxnoofCellinTAI,

maxnoofCellsinUEHistoryInfo,

maxnoofCellsUEMovingTrajectory,

maxnoofDRBs,

maxnoofEmergencyAreaID,

maxnoofEAIforRestart,

maxnoofEPLMNs,

maxnoofEPLMNsPlusOne,

maxnoofE-RABs,

maxnoofErrors,

maxnoofExtSliceItems,

maxnoofForbTACs,

maxnoofFreqforMDT,

maxnoofMDTPLMNs,

maxnoofMBSQoSFlows,

maxnoofMBSSessions,

maxnoofMultiConnectivity,

maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne,

maxnoofNeighPCIforMDT,

maxnoofNGConnectionsToReset,

maxNRARFCN,

maxnoofNRCellBands,

maxnoofPagingAreas,

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows,

maxnoofPDUSessions,

maxnoofPLMNs,

maxnoofQosFlows,

maxnoofQosParaSets,

maxnoofRANNodeinAoI,

maxnoofRecommendedCells,

maxnoofRecommendedRANNodes,

maxnoofAoI,

maxnoofSensorName,

maxnoofServedGUAMIs,

maxnoofSliceItems,

maxnoofTACs,

maxnoofTAforMDT,

maxnoofTAIforInactive,

maxnoofTAIforMBS,

maxnoofTAIforPaging,

maxnoofTAIforRestart,

maxnoofTAIforWarning,

maxnoofTAIinAoI,

maxnoofTimePeriods,

maxnoofTNLAssociations,

maxnoofUEsforPaging,

maxnoofWLANName,

maxnoofXnExtTLAs,

maxnoofXnGTP-TLAs,

maxnoofXnTLAs

FROM NGAP-Constants

Criticality,

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID,

TriggeringMessage

FROM NGAP-CommonDataTypes

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

ProtocolIE-Container{},

NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES

FROM NGAP-Containers;

-- A

AdditionalDLUPTNLInformationForHOList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne)) OF AdditionalDLUPTNLInformationForHOItem

AdditionalDLUPTNLInformationForHOItem ::= SEQUENCE {

additionalDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

additionalQosFlowSetupResponseList QosFlowListWithDataForwarding,

additionalDLForwardingUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalDLUPTNLInformationForHOItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AdditionalDLUPTNLInformationForHOItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

AdditionalQosFlowInformation ::= ENUMERATED {

more-likely,

...

}

AllocationAndRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevelARP PriorityLevelARP,

pre-emptionCapability Pre-emptionCapability,

pre-emptionVulnerability Pre-emptionVulnerability,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Allowed-CAG-List-per-PLMN ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAllowedCAGsperPLMN)) OF CAG-ID

AllowedNSSAI ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAllowedS-NSSAIs)) OF AllowedNSSAI-Item

AllowedNSSAI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AllowedNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AllowedNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Allowed-PNI-NPN-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEPLMNsPlusOne)) OF Allowed-PNI-NPN-Item

Allowed-PNI-NPN-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

pNI-NPN-restricted ENUMERATED {restricted, not-restricted, ...},

allowed-CAG-List-per-PLMN Allowed-CAG-List-per-PLMN,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Allowed-PNI-NPN-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Allowed-PNI-NPN-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AllowedTACs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAllowedAreas)) OF TAC

AlternativeQoSParaSetIndex ::= INTEGER (1..8, ...)

AlternativeQoSParaSetNotifyIndex ::= INTEGER (0..8, ...)

AlternativeQoSParaSetList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosParaSets)) OF AlternativeQoSParaSetItem

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem ::= SEQUENCE {

alternativeQoSParaSetIndex AlternativeQoSParaSetIndex,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDL BitRate OPTIONAL,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUL BitRate OPTIONAL,

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget OPTIONAL,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AMFName ::= PrintableString (SIZE(1..150, ...))

AMFNameVisibleString ::= VisibleString (SIZE(1..150, ...))

AMFNameUTF8String ::= UTF8String (SIZE(1..150, ...))

AMFPagingTarget ::= CHOICE {

globalRANNodeID GlobalRANNodeID,

tAI TAI,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {AMFPagingTarget-ExtIEs} }

}

AMFPagingTarget-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

AMFPointer ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(6))

AMFRegionID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(8))

AMFSetID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(10))

AMF-TNLAssociationSetupList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF AMF-TNLAssociationSetupItem

AMF-TNLAssociationSetupItem ::= SEQUENCE {

aMF-TNLAssociationAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AMF-TNLAssociationSetupItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AMF-TNLAssociationSetupItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AMF-TNLAssociationToAddList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF AMF-TNLAssociationToAddItem

AMF-TNLAssociationToAddItem ::= SEQUENCE {

aMF-TNLAssociationAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressWeightFactor TNLAddressWeightFactor,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AMF-TNLAssociationToAddItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AMF-TNLAssociationToAddItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveItem

AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveItem ::= SEQUENCE {

aMF-TNLAssociationAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressNGRAN CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION CPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateItem

AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateItem ::= SEQUENCE {

aMF-TNLAssociationAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressWeightFactor TNLAddressWeightFactor OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AMF-UE-NGAP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..1099511627775)

AreaOfInterest ::= SEQUENCE {

areaOfInterestTAIList AreaOfInterestTAIList OPTIONAL,

areaOfInterestCellList AreaOfInterestCellList OPTIONAL,

areaOfInterestRANNodeList AreaOfInterestRANNodeList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AreaOfInterest-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AreaOfInterest-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AreaOfInterestCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellinAoI)) OF AreaOfInterestCellItem

AreaOfInterestCellItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nGRAN-CGI NGRAN-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AreaOfInterestCellItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AreaOfInterestCellItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AreaOfInterestList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAoI)) OF AreaOfInterestItem

AreaOfInterestItem ::= SEQUENCE {

areaOfInterest AreaOfInterest,

locationReportingReferenceID LocationReportingReferenceID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AreaOfInterestItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AreaOfInterestItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AreaOfInterestRANNodeList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofRANNodeinAoI)) OF AreaOfInterestRANNodeItem

AreaOfInterestRANNodeItem ::= SEQUENCE {

globalRANNodeID GlobalRANNodeID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AreaOfInterestRANNodeItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AreaOfInterestRANNodeItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AreaOfInterestTAIList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIinAoI)) OF AreaOfInterestTAIItem

AreaOfInterestTAIItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tAI TAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AreaOfInterestTAIItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AreaOfInterestTAIItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AssistanceDataForPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

assistanceDataForRecommendedCells AssistanceDataForRecommendedCells OPTIONAL,

pagingAttemptInformation PagingAttemptInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AssistanceDataForPaging-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AssistanceDataForPaging-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NPN-PagingAssistanceInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NPN-PagingAssistanceInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE PRESENCE optional },

...

}

AssistanceDataForRecommendedCells ::= SEQUENCE {

recommendedCellsForPaging RecommendedCellsForPaging,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AssistanceDataForRecommendedCells-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AssistanceDataForRecommendedCells-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetupList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSQoSFlows)) OF AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetupItem

AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetupItem ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-QosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

associatedUnicastQosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetupItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetupItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetuporModifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSQoSFlows)) OF AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetuporModifyItem

AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetuporModifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-QosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

associatedUnicastQosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetuporModifyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetuporModifyItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AssociatedQosFlowList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF AssociatedQosFlowItem

AssociatedQosFlowItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowMappingIndication ENUMERATED {ul, dl, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AssociatedQosFlowItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AssociatedQosFlowItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

AuthenticatedIndication ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

AveragingWindow ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ...)

AreaScopeOfMDT-NR ::= CHOICE {

cellBased CellBasedMDT-NR,

tABased TABasedMDT,

pLMNWide NULL,

tAIBased TAIBasedMDT,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {AreaScopeOfMDT-NR-ExtIEs} }

}

AreaScopeOfMDT-NR-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

AreaScopeOfMDT-EUTRA ::= CHOICE {

cellBased CellBasedMDT-EUTRA,

tABased TABasedMDT,

pLMNWide NULL,

tAIBased TAIBasedMDT,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {AreaScopeOfMDT-EUTRA-ExtIEs} }

}

AreaScopeOfMDT-EUTRA-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

AreaScopeOfNeighCellsList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofFreqforMDT)) OF AreaScopeOfNeighCellsItem

AreaScopeOfNeighCellsItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nrFrequencyInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

pciListForMDT PCIListForMDT OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AreaScopeOfNeighCellsItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AreaScopeOfNeighCellsItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- B

BitRate ::= INTEGER (0..4000000000000, ...)

BroadcastCancelledAreaList ::= CHOICE {

cellIDCancelledEUTRA CellIDCancelledEUTRA,

tAICancelledEUTRA TAICancelledEUTRA,

emergencyAreaIDCancelledEUTRA EmergencyAreaIDCancelledEUTRA,

cellIDCancelledNR CellIDCancelledNR,

tAICancelledNR TAICancelledNR,

emergencyAreaIDCancelledNR EmergencyAreaIDCancelledNR,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {BroadcastCancelledAreaList-ExtIEs} }

}

BroadcastCancelledAreaList-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

BroadcastCompletedAreaList ::= CHOICE {

cellIDBroadcastEUTRA CellIDBroadcastEUTRA,

tAIBroadcastEUTRA TAIBroadcastEUTRA,

emergencyAreaIDBroadcastEUTRA EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastEUTRA,

cellIDBroadcastNR CellIDBroadcastNR,

tAIBroadcastNR TAIBroadcastNR,

emergencyAreaIDBroadcastNR EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastNR,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {BroadcastCompletedAreaList-ExtIEs} }

}

BroadcastCompletedAreaList-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

BroadcastPLMNList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF BroadcastPLMNItem

BroadcastPLMNItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

tAISliceSupportList SliceSupportList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BroadcastPLMNItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastPLMNItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-NPN-Support CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPN-Support PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION ExtendedSliceSupportList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

bluetoothMeasConfig BluetoothMeasConfig,

bluetoothMeasConfigNameList BluetoothMeasConfigNameList OPTIONAL,

bt-rssi ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BluetoothMeasConfigNameList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBluetoothName)) OF BluetoothMeasConfigNameItem

BluetoothMeasConfigNameItem ::= SEQUENCE {

bluetoothName BluetoothName,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BluetoothMeasConfigNameItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BluetoothMeasConfigNameItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BluetoothMeasConfig::= ENUMERATED {setup,...}

BluetoothName ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (1..248))

BurstArrivalTime ::= OCTET STRING

-- C

CAG-ID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

CancelAllWarningMessages ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

CancelledCellsInEAI-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellinEAI)) OF CancelledCellsInEAI-EUTRA-Item

CancelledCellsInEAI-EUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-CGI EUTRA-CGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CancelledCellsInEAI-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CancelledCellsInEAI-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CancelledCellsInEAI-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellinEAI)) OF CancelledCellsInEAI-NR-Item

CancelledCellsInEAI-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-CGI NR-CGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CancelledCellsInEAI-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CancelledCellsInEAI-NR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CancelledCellsInTAI-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellinTAI)) OF CancelledCellsInTAI-EUTRA-Item

CancelledCellsInTAI-EUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-CGI EUTRA-CGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CancelledCellsInTAI-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CancelledCellsInTAI-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CancelledCellsInTAI-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellinTAI)) OF CancelledCellsInTAI-NR-Item

CancelledCellsInTAI-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

nR-CGI NR-CGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CancelledCellsInTAI-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CancelledCellsInTAI-NR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CandidateCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCandidateCells)) OF CandidateCellItem

CandidateCellItem ::= SEQUENCE{

candidateCell CandidateCell,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CandidateCellItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CandidateCellItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CandidateCell::= CHOICE {

candidateCGI CandidateCellID,

candidatePCI CandidatePCI,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CandidateCell-ExtIEs} }

}

CandidateCell-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CandidateCellID::= SEQUENCE {

candidateCellID NR-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CandidateCellID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CandidateCellID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CandidatePCI::= SEQUENCE {

candidatePCI INTEGER (0..1007, ...),

candidateNRARFCN INTEGER (0..3279165),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CandidatePCI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CandidatePCI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cause ::= CHOICE {

radioNetwork CauseRadioNetwork,

transport CauseTransport,

nas CauseNas,

protocol CauseProtocol,

misc CauseMisc,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {Cause-ExtIEs} }

}

Cause-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CauseMisc ::= ENUMERATED {

control-processing-overload,

not-enough-user-plane-processing-resources,

hardware-failure,

om-intervention,

unknown-PLMN-or-SNPN,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseNas ::= ENUMERATED {

normal-release,

authentication-failure,

deregister,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseProtocol ::= ENUMERATED {

transfer-syntax-error,

abstract-syntax-error-reject,

abstract-syntax-error-ignore-and-notify,

message-not-compatible-with-receiver-state,

semantic-error,

abstract-syntax-error-falsely-constructed-message,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseRadioNetwork ::= ENUMERATED {

unspecified,

txnrelocoverall-expiry,

successful-handover,

release-due-to-ngran-generated-reason,

release-due-to-5gc-generated-reason,

handover-cancelled,

partial-handover,

ho-failure-in-target-5GC-ngran-node-or-target-system,

ho-target-not-allowed,

tngrelocoverall-expiry,

tngrelocprep-expiry,

cell-not-available,

unknown-targetID,

no-radio-resources-available-in-target-cell,

unknown-local-UE-NGAP-ID,

inconsistent-remote-UE-NGAP-ID,

handover-desirable-for-radio-reason,

time-critical-handover,

resource-optimisation-handover,

reduce-load-in-serving-cell,

user-inactivity,

radio-connection-with-ue-lost,

radio-resources-not-available,

invalid-qos-combination,

failure-in-radio-interface-procedure,

interaction-with-other-procedure,

unknown-PDU-session-ID,

unkown-qos-flow-ID,

multiple-PDU-session-ID-instances,

multiple-qos-flow-ID-instances,

encryption-and-or-integrity-protection-algorithms-not-supported,

ng-intra-system-handover-triggered,

ng-inter-system-handover-triggered,

xn-handover-triggered,

not-supported-5QI-value,

ue-context-transfer,

ims-voice-eps-fallback-or-rat-fallback-triggered,

up-integrity-protection-not-possible,

up-confidentiality-protection-not-possible,

slice-not-supported,

ue-in-rrc-inactive-state-not-reachable,

redirection,

resources-not-available-for-the-slice,

ue-max-integrity-protected-data-rate-reason,

release-due-to-cn-detected-mobility,

...,

n26-interface-not-available,

release-due-to-pre-emption,

multiple-location-reporting-reference-ID-instances,

rsn-not-available-for-the-up,

npn-access-denied,

cag-only-access-denied,

insufficient-ue-capabilities

}

CauseTransport ::= ENUMERATED {

transport-resource-unavailable,

unspecified,

...

}

Cell-CAGInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

nGRAN-CGI NGRAN-CGI,

cellCAGList CellCAGList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Cell-CAGInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cell-CAGInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellCAGList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCAGSperCell)) OF CAG-ID

CellIDBroadcastEUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforWarning)) OF CellIDBroadcastEUTRA-Item

CellIDBroadcastEUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-CGI EUTRA-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellIDBroadcastEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellIDBroadcastEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellIDBroadcastNR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforWarning)) OF CellIDBroadcastNR-Item

CellIDBroadcastNR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-CGI NR-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellIDBroadcastNR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellIDBroadcastNR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellIDCancelledEUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforWarning)) OF CellIDCancelledEUTRA-Item

CellIDCancelledEUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-CGI EUTRA-CGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellIDCancelledEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellIDCancelledEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellIDCancelledNR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforWarning)) OF CellIDCancelledNR-Item

CellIDCancelledNR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-CGI NR-CGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellIDCancelledNR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellIDCancelledNR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellIDListForRestart ::= CHOICE {

eUTRA-CGIListforRestart EUTRA-CGIList,

nR-CGIListforRestart NR-CGIList,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {CellIDListForRestart-ExtIEs} }

}

CellIDListForRestart-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CellSize ::= ENUMERATED {verysmall, small, medium, large, ...}

CellType ::= SEQUENCE {

cellSize CellSize,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellType-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellType-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CEmodeBSupport-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {supported,...}

CEmodeBrestricted ::= ENUMERATED {

restricted,

not-restricted,

...

}

CNAssistedRANTuning ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedUEBehaviour ExpectedUEBehaviour OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CNAssistedRANTuning-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CNAssistedRANTuning-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEPLMNs)) OF CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem

CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem ::= SEQUENCE {

plmnIdentity PLMNIdentity,

cn-Type ENUMERATED {epc-forbidden, fiveGC-forbidden, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

CNTypeRestrictionsForServing ::= ENUMERATED {

epc-forbidden,

...

}

CommonNetworkInstance ::= OCTET STRING

CompletedCellsInEAI-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellinEAI)) OF CompletedCellsInEAI-EUTRA-Item

CompletedCellsInEAI-EUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-CGI EUTRA-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CompletedCellsInEAI-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CompletedCellsInEAI-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CompletedCellsInEAI-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellinEAI)) OF CompletedCellsInEAI-NR-Item

CompletedCellsInEAI-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-CGI NR-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CompletedCellsInEAI-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CompletedCellsInEAI-NR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CompletedCellsInTAI-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellinTAI)) OF CompletedCellsInTAI-EUTRA-Item

CompletedCellsInTAI-EUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

eUTRA-CGI EUTRA-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CompletedCellsInTAI-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CompletedCellsInTAI-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CompletedCellsInTAI-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellinTAI)) OF CompletedCellsInTAI-NR-Item

CompletedCellsInTAI-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

nR-CGI NR-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CompletedCellsInTAI-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CompletedCellsInTAI-NR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ConcurrentWarningMessageInd ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

ConfidentialityProtectionIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

required,

preferred,

not-needed,

...

}

ConfidentialityProtectionResult ::= ENUMERATED {

performed,

not-performed,

...

}

ConfiguredTACIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive ::= SEQUENCE {

uEIdentityIndexValue UEIdentityIndexValue,

uESpecificDRX PagingDRX OPTIONAL,

periodicRegistrationUpdateTimer PeriodicRegistrationUpdateTimer,

mICOModeIndication MICOModeIndication OPTIONAL,

tAIListForInactive TAIListForInactive,

expectedUEBehaviour ExpectedUEBehaviour OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PagingeDRXInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PagingeDRXInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UERadioCapabilityForPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MicoAllPLMN CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MicoAllPLMN PRESENCE optional },

...

}

COUNTValueForPDCP-SN12 ::= SEQUENCE {

pDCP-SN12 INTEGER (0..4095),

hFN-PDCP-SN12 INTEGER (0..1048575),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {COUNTValueForPDCP-SN12-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

COUNTValueForPDCP-SN12-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

COUNTValueForPDCP-SN18 ::= SEQUENCE {

pDCP-SN18 INTEGER (0..262143),

hFN-PDCP-SN18 INTEGER (0..16383),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {COUNTValueForPDCP-SN18-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

COUNTValueForPDCP-SN18-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CoverageEnhancementLevel ::= OCTET STRING

CPTransportLayerInformation ::= CHOICE {

endpointIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {CPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

CPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-EndpointIPAddressAndPort CRITICALITY reject TYPE EndpointIPAddressAndPort PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode ProcedureCode OPTIONAL,

triggeringMessage TriggeringMessage OPTIONAL,

procedureCriticality Criticality OPTIONAL,

iEsCriticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofErrors)) OF CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iECriticality Criticality,

iE-ID ProtocolIE-ID,

typeOfError TypeOfError,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellBasedMDT-NR::= SEQUENCE {

cellIdListforMDT CellIdListforMDT-NR,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellBasedMDT-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellBasedMDT-NR-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellIdListforMDT-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforMDT)) OF NR-CGI

CellBasedMDT-EUTRA::= SEQUENCE {

cellIdListforMDT CellIdListforMDT-EUTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellBasedMDT-EUTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellBasedMDT-EUTRA-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellIdListforMDT-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforMDT)) OF EUTRA-CGI

-- D

DataCodingScheme ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(8))

DataForwardingAccepted ::= ENUMERATED {

data-forwarding-accepted,

...

}

DataForwardingNotPossible ::= ENUMERATED {

data-forwarding-not-possible,

...

}

DataForwardingResponseDRBList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DataForwardingResponseDRBItem

DataForwardingResponseDRBItem ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-ID DRB-ID,

dLForwardingUP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

uLForwardingUP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{DataForwardingResponseDRBItem-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataForwardingResponseDRBItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DAPSRequestInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

dAPSIndicator ENUMERATED {daps-ho-required, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DAPSRequestInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DAPSRequestInfo-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DAPSResponseInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofDRBs)) OF DAPSResponseInfoItem

DAPSResponseInfoItem ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-ID DRB-ID,

dAPSResponseInfo DAPSResponseInfo,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DAPSResponseInfoItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DAPSResponseInfoItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DAPSResponseInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

dapsresponseindicator ENUMERATED {daps-ho-accepted, daps-ho-not-accepted, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DAPSResponseInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DAPSResponseInfo-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DataForwardingResponseERABList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofE-RABs)) OF DataForwardingResponseERABListItem

DataForwardingResponseERABListItem ::= SEQUENCE {

e-RAB-ID E-RAB-ID,

dLForwardingUP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DataForwardingResponseERABListItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataForwardingResponseERABListItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DelayCritical ::= ENUMERATED {

delay-critical,

non-delay-critical,

...

}

DL-CP-SecurityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-NAS-MAC DL-NAS-MAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-CP-SecurityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DL-CP-SecurityInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-NAS-MAC ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

DLForwarding ::= ENUMERATED {

dl-forwarding-proposed,

...

}

DL-NGU-TNLInformationReused ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

DirectForwardingPathAvailability ::= ENUMERATED {

direct-path-available,

...

}

DRB-ID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransferList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsSubjectToStatusTransferItem

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransferItem ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-ID DRB-ID,

dRBStatusUL DRBStatusUL,

dRBStatusDL DRBStatusDL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsSubjectToStatusTransferItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransferItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-OldAssociatedQosFlowList-ULendmarkerexpected CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AssociatedQosFlowList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBStatusDL ::= CHOICE {

dRBStatusDL12 DRBStatusDL12,

dRBStatusDL18 DRBStatusDL18,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {DRBStatusDL-ExtIEs} }

}

DRBStatusDL-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DRBStatusDL12 ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-COUNTValue COUNTValueForPDCP-SN12,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBStatusDL12-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBStatusDL12-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBStatusDL18 ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-COUNTValue COUNTValueForPDCP-SN18,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBStatusDL18-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBStatusDL18-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBStatusUL ::= CHOICE {

dRBStatusUL12 DRBStatusUL12,

dRBStatusUL18 DRBStatusUL18,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {DRBStatusUL-ExtIEs} }

}

DRBStatusUL-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DRBStatusUL12 ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-COUNTValue COUNTValueForPDCP-SN12,

receiveStatusOfUL-PDCP-SDUs BIT STRING (SIZE(1..2048)) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBStatusUL12-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBStatusUL12-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBStatusUL18 ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-COUNTValue COUNTValueForPDCP-SN18,

receiveStatusOfUL-PDCP-SDUs BIT STRING (SIZE(1..131072)) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBStatusUL18-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBStatusUL18-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToQosFlowsMappingList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToQosFlowsMappingItem

DRBsToQosFlowsMappingItem ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-ID DRB-ID,

associatedQosFlowList AssociatedQosFlowList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToQosFlowsMappingItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToQosFlowsMappingItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DAPSRequestInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DAPSRequestInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevelQos PriorityLevelQos,

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate,

fiveQI FiveQI OPTIONAL,

delayCritical DelayCritical OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present in case of GBR QoS flow

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present in case of GBR QoS flow

maximumDataBurstVolume MaximumDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- E

EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureStage ProcedureStageChoice,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ProcedureStageChoice ::= CHOICE {

first-dl-count FirstDLCount,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {ProcedureStageChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

ProcedureStageChoice-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

FirstDLCount ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FirstDLCount-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FirstDLCount-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-ID DRB-ID,

firstDLCOUNT DRBStatusDL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EDT-Session ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

EmergencyAreaID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastEUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEmergencyAreaID)) OF EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastEUTRA-Item

EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastEUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

emergencyAreaID EmergencyAreaID,

completedCellsInEAI-EUTRA CompletedCellsInEAI-EUTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastNR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEmergencyAreaID)) OF EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastNR-Item

EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastNR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

emergencyAreaID EmergencyAreaID,

completedCellsInEAI-NR CompletedCellsInEAI-NR,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastNR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EmergencyAreaIDBroadcastNR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EmergencyAreaIDCancelledEUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEmergencyAreaID)) OF EmergencyAreaIDCancelledEUTRA-Item

EmergencyAreaIDCancelledEUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

emergencyAreaID EmergencyAreaID,

cancelledCellsInEAI-EUTRA CancelledCellsInEAI-EUTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EmergencyAreaIDCancelledEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EmergencyAreaIDCancelledEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EmergencyAreaIDCancelledNR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEmergencyAreaID)) OF EmergencyAreaIDCancelledNR-Item

EmergencyAreaIDCancelledNR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

emergencyAreaID EmergencyAreaID,

cancelledCellsInEAI-NR CancelledCellsInEAI-NR,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EmergencyAreaIDCancelledNR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EmergencyAreaIDCancelledNR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EmergencyAreaIDList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEmergencyAreaID)) OF EmergencyAreaID

EmergencyAreaIDListForRestart ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEAIforRestart)) OF EmergencyAreaID

EmergencyFallbackIndicator ::= SEQUENCE {

emergencyFallbackRequestIndicator EmergencyFallbackRequestIndicator,

emergencyServiceTargetCN EmergencyServiceTargetCN OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EmergencyFallbackIndicator-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EmergencyFallbackIndicator-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EmergencyFallbackRequestIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

emergency-fallback-requested,

...

}

EmergencyServiceTargetCN ::= ENUMERATED {

fiveGC,

epc,

...

}

ENB-ID ::= CHOICE {

macroENB-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(20)),

homeENB-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(28)),

short-macroENB-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(18)),

long-macroENB-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(21)),

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { ENB-ID-ExtIEs} }

}

ENB-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

Enhanced-CoverageRestriction ::= ENUMERATED {restricted, ... }

Extended-ConnectedTime ::= INTEGER (0..255)

EN-DCSONConfigurationTransfer ::= OCTET STRING

EndpointIPAddressAndPort ::=SEQUENCE {

endpointIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

portNumber PortNumber,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EndpointIPAddressAndPort-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

EndIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

no-further-data,

further-data-exists,

...

}

EndpointIPAddressAndPort-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EquivalentPLMNs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEPLMNs)) OF PLMNIdentity

EPS-TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))

EPS-TAI ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

ePS-TAC EPS-TAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EPS-TAI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EPS-TAI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-RAB-ID ::= INTEGER (0..15, ...)

E-RABInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofE-RABs)) OF E-RABInformationItem

E-RABInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

e-RAB-ID E-RAB-ID,

dLForwarding DLForwarding OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-RABInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

E-RABInformationItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRACellIdentity ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(28))

EUTRA-CGI ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

eUTRACellIdentity EUTRACellIdentity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-CGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-CGI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-CGIList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinngeNB)) OF EUTRA-CGI

EUTRA-CGIListForWarning ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforWarning)) OF EUTRA-CGI

EUTRAencryptionAlgorithms ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16, ...))

EUTRAintegrityProtectionAlgorithms ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16, ...))

EventType ::= ENUMERATED {

direct,

change-of-serve-cell,

ue-presence-in-area-of-interest,

stop-change-of-serve-cell,

stop-ue-presence-in-area-of-interest,

cancel-location-reporting-for-the-ue,

...

}

ExpectedActivityPeriod ::= INTEGER (1..30|40|50|60|80|100|120|150|180|181, ...)

ExpectedHOInterval ::= ENUMERATED {

sec15, sec30, sec60, sec90, sec120, sec180, long-time,

...

}

ExpectedIdlePeriod ::= INTEGER (1..30|40|50|60|80|100|120|150|180|181, ...)

ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedActivityPeriod ExpectedActivityPeriod OPTIONAL,

expectedIdlePeriod ExpectedIdlePeriod OPTIONAL,

sourceOfUEActivityBehaviourInformation SourceOfUEActivityBehaviourInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExpectedUEBehaviour ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedUEActivityBehaviour ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour OPTIONAL,

expectedHOInterval ExpectedHOInterval OPTIONAL,

expectedUEMobility ExpectedUEMobility OPTIONAL,

expectedUEMovingTrajectory ExpectedUEMovingTrajectory OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExpectedUEBehaviour-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExpectedUEBehaviour-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExpectedUEMobility ::= ENUMERATED {

stationary,

mobile,

...

}

ExpectedUEMovingTrajectory ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsUEMovingTrajectory)) OF ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem

ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nGRAN-CGI NGRAN-CGI,

timeStayedInCell INTEGER (0..4095) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Extended-AMFName ::= SEQUENCE {

aMFNameVisibleString AMFNameVisibleString OPTIONAL,

aMFNameUTF8String AMFNameUTF8String OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Extended-AMFName-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Extended-AMFName-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (1..65535, ...)

Extended-RANNodeName ::= SEQUENCE {

rANNodeNameVisibleString RANNodeNameVisibleString OPTIONAL,

rANNodeNameUTF8String RANNodeNameUTF8String OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Extended-RANNodeName-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL, ...

}

Extended-RANNodeName-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

primaryRATRestriction BIT STRING (SIZE(8, ...)),

secondaryRATRestriction BIT STRING (SIZE(8, ...)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedRNC-ID ::= INTEGER (4096..65535)

ExtendedSliceSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofExtSliceItems)) OF SliceSupportItem

ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

EventTrigger::= CHOICE {

outOfCoverage ENUMERATED {true, ...},

eventL1LoggedMDTConfig EventL1LoggedMDTConfig,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { EventTrigger-ExtIEs} }

}

EventTrigger-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

EventL1LoggedMDTConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

l1Threshold MeasurementThresholdL1LoggedMDT,

hysteresis Hysteresis,

timeToTrigger TimeToTrigger,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EventL1LoggedMDTConfig-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EventL1LoggedMDTConfig-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MeasurementThresholdL1LoggedMDT ::= CHOICE {

threshold-RSRP Threshold-RSRP,

threshold-RSRQ Threshold-RSRQ,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MeasurementThresholdL1LoggedMDT-ExtIEs} }

}

MeasurementThresholdL1LoggedMDT-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

-- F

FailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

uERLFReportContainer UERLFReportContainer,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FailureIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FailureIndication-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FiveG-S-TMSI ::= SEQUENCE {

aMFSetID AMFSetID,

aMFPointer AMFPointer,

fiveG-TMSI FiveG-TMSI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FiveG-S-TMSI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FiveG-S-TMSI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FiveG-TMSI ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(4))

FiveQI ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

ForbiddenAreaInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofEPLMNsPlusOne)) OF ForbiddenAreaInformation-Item

ForbiddenAreaInformation-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

forbiddenTACs ForbiddenTACs,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ForbiddenAreaInformation-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ForbiddenAreaInformation-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ForbiddenTACs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofForbTACs)) OF TAC

FromEUTRANtoNGRAN ::= SEQUENCE {

sourceeNBID IntersystemSONeNBID,

targetNGRANnodeID IntersystemSONNGRANnodeID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FromEUTRANtoNGRAN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

FromEUTRANtoNGRAN-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FromNGRANtoEUTRAN ::= SEQUENCE {

sourceNGRANnodeID IntersystemSONNGRANnodeID,

targeteNBID IntersystemSONeNBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FromNGRANtoEUTRAN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

FromNGRANtoEUTRAN-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- G

GBR-QosInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

maximumFlowBitRateDL BitRate,

maximumFlowBitRateUL BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDL BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUL BitRate,

notificationControl NotificationControl OPTIONAL,

maximumPacketLossRateDL PacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

maximumPacketLossRateUL PacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GBR-QosInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GBR-QosInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

GlobalCable-ID ::= OCTET STRING

GlobalENB-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNidentity PLMNIdentity,

eNB-ID ENB-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalENB-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalENB-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalGNB-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

gNB-ID GNB-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalGNB-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalGNB-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalN3IWF-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

n3IWF-ID N3IWF-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalN3IWF-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalN3IWF-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalLine-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

globalLineIdentity GlobalLineIdentity,

lineType LineType OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalLine-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalLine-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalLineIdentity ::= OCTET STRING

GlobalNgENB-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

ngENB-ID NgENB-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalNgENB-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalNgENB-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalRANNodeID ::= CHOICE {

globalGNB-ID GlobalGNB-ID,

globalNgENB-ID GlobalNgENB-ID,

globalN3IWF-ID GlobalN3IWF-ID,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {GlobalRANNodeID-ExtIEs} }

}

GlobalRANNodeID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalTNGF-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalTNGF-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-GlobalTWIF-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalTWIF-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-GlobalW-AGF-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalW-AGF-ID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GlobalTNGF-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

tNGF-ID TNGF-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GlobalTNGF-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalTNGF-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalTWIF-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

tWIF-ID TWIF-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GlobalTWIF-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalTWIF-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalW-AGF-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

w-AGF-ID W-AGF-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GlobalW-AGF-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalW-AGF-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-ID ::= CHOICE {

gNB-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(22..32)),

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {GNB-ID-ExtIEs} }

}

GNB-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GTP-TEID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(4))

GTPTunnel ::= SEQUENCE {

transportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTP-TEID GTP-TEID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GTPTunnel-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GTPTunnel-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GUAMI ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

aMFRegionID AMFRegionID,

aMFSetID AMFSetID,

aMFPointer AMFPointer,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GUAMI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GUAMI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GUAMIType ::= ENUMERATED {native, mapped, ...}

-- H

HandoverCommandTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

dLForwardingUP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

qosFlowToBeForwardedList QosFlowToBeForwardedList OPTIONAL,

dataForwardingResponseDRBList DataForwardingResponseDRBList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {HandoverCommandTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

HandoverCommandTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalDLForwardingUPTNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowPerTNLInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ULForwardingUP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalULForwardingUPTNLInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DataForwardingResponseERABList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DataForwardingResponseERABList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-QosFlowFailedToSetupList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowListWithCause PRESENCE optional },

...

}

HandoverFlag ::= ENUMERATED {

handover-preparation,

...

}

HandoverPreparationUnsuccessfulTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {HandoverPreparationUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

HandoverPreparationUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

HandoverRequestAcknowledgeTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

dLForwardingUP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

securityResult SecurityResult OPTIONAL,

qosFlowSetupResponseList QosFlowListWithDataForwarding,

qosFlowFailedToSetupList QosFlowListWithCause OPTIONAL,

dataForwardingResponseDRBList DataForwardingResponseDRBList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {HandoverRequestAcknowledgeTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

HandoverRequestAcknowledgeTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalDLUPTNLInformationForHOList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalDLUPTNLInformationForHOList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ULForwardingUP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalULForwardingUPTNLInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DataForwardingResponseERABList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DataForwardingResponseERABList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UsedRSNInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantPDUSessionInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GlobalRANNodeID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION GlobalRANNodeID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

HandoverRequiredTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

directForwardingPathAvailability DirectForwardingPathAvailability OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {HandoverRequiredTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

HandoverRequiredTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

HandoverResourceAllocationUnsuccessfulTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

criticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {HandoverResourceAllocationUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

HandoverResourceAllocationUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

HandoverType ::= ENUMERATED {

intra5gs,

fivegs-to-eps,

eps-to-5gs,

...,

fivegs-to-utran

}

HFCNode-ID ::= OCTET STRING

HOReport::= SEQUENCE {

handoverReportType ENUMERATED {ho-too-early, ho-to-wrong-cell, intersystem-ping-pong, ...},

handoverCause Cause,

sourcecellCGI NGRAN-CGI,

targetcellCGI NGRAN-CGI,

reestablishmentcellCGI NGRAN-CGI OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the Handover Report Type IE is set to the value "HO to wrong cell" --

sourcecellC-RNTI BIT STRING (SIZE(16)) OPTIONAL,

targetcellinE-UTRAN EUTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the Handover Report Type IE is set to the value "Inter System ping-pong" --

mobilityInformation MobilityInformation OPTIONAL,

uERLFReportContainer UERLFReportContainer OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HOReport-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

HOReport-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Hysteresis ::= INTEGER (0..30)

-- I

IAB-Authorized ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

IAB-Supported ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

IABNodeIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

IMSVoiceSupportIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

supported,

not-supported,

...

}

IndexToRFSP ::= INTEGER (1..256, ...)

InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

recommendedCellsForPaging RecommendedCellsForPaging,

recommendRANNodesForPaging RecommendedRANNodesForPaging,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IntegrityProtectionIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

required,

preferred,

not-needed,

...

}

IntegrityProtectionResult ::= ENUMERATED {

performed,

not-performed,

...

}

IntendedNumberOfPagingAttempts ::= INTEGER (1..16, ...)

InterfacesToTrace ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(8))

ImmediateMDTNr ::= SEQUENCE {

measurementsToActivate MeasurementsToActivate,

m1Configuration M1Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the first bit set to “1”

m4Configuration M4Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the third bit set to “1”

m5Configuration M5Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the fourth bit set to “1”

m6Configuration M6Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the fifth bit set to “1”

m7Configuration  M7Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the sixth bit set to “1”

bluetoothMeasurementConfiguration BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

wLANMeasurementConfiguration WLANMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

mDT-Location-Info  MDT-Location-Info OPTIONAL,

sensorMeasurementConfiguration SensorMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ImmediateMDTNr-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ImmediateMDTNr-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

InterSystemFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

uERLFReportContainer UERLFReportContainer OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { InterSystemFailureIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

InterSystemFailureIndication-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IntersystemSONConfigurationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

transferType IntersystemSONTransferType,

intersystemSONInformation IntersystemSONInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IntersystemSONConfigurationTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IntersystemSONConfigurationTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IntersystemSONTransferType ::= CHOICE {

fromEUTRANtoNGRAN FromEUTRANtoNGRAN,

fromNGRANtoEUTRAN FromNGRANtoEUTRAN,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IntersystemSONTransferType-ExtIEs} }

}

IntersystemSONTransferType-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IntersystemSONeNBID ::= SEQUENCE {

globaleNBID GlobalENB-ID,

selectedEPSTAI EPS-TAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IntersystemSONeNBID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IntersystemSONeNBID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IntersystemSONNGRANnodeID ::= SEQUENCE {

globalRANNodeID GlobalRANNodeID,

selectedTAI TAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IntersystemSONNGRANnodeID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IntersystemSONNGRANnodeID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IntersystemSONInformation ::= CHOICE {

intersystemSONInformationReport IntersystemSONInformationReport,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IntersystemSONInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

IntersystemSONInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IntersystemSONInformationReport::= CHOICE {

hOReportInformation InterSystemHOReport,

failureIndicationInformation InterSystemFailureIndication,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IntersystemSONInformationReport-ExtIEs} }

}

IntersystemSONInformationReport-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

InterSystemHOReport ::= SEQUENCE {

handoverReportType InterSystemHandoverReportType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { InterSystemHOReport-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

InterSystemHOReport-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

InterSystemHandoverReportType ::= CHOICE {

tooearlyIntersystemHO TooearlyIntersystemHO,

intersystemUnnecessaryHO IntersystemUnnecessaryHO,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { InterSystemHandoverReportType-ExtIEs} }

}

InterSystemHandoverReportType-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IntersystemUnnecessaryHO ::= SEQUENCE {

sourcecellID NGRAN-CGI,

targetcellID EUTRA-CGI,

earlyIRATHO ENUMERATED {true, false, ...},

candidateCellList CandidateCellList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IntersystemUnnecessaryHO-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IntersystemUnnecessaryHO-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

iP-MulticastAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iP-SourceAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTP-TEID GTP-TEID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- J

-- K

-- L

LAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (2))

LAI ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNidentity PLMNIdentity,

lAC LAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LAI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LAI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LastVisitedCellInformation ::= CHOICE {

nGRANCell LastVisitedNGRANCellInformation,

eUTRANCell LastVisitedEUTRANCellInformation,

uTRANCell LastVisitedUTRANCellInformation,

gERANCell LastVisitedGERANCellInformation,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {LastVisitedCellInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

LastVisitedCellInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

LastVisitedCellItem ::= SEQUENCE {

lastVisitedCellInformation LastVisitedCellInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LastVisitedCellItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LastVisitedCellItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LastVisitedEUTRANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LastVisitedGERANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LastVisitedNGRANCellInformation::= SEQUENCE {

globalCellID NGRAN-CGI,

cellType CellType,

timeUEStayedInCell TimeUEStayedInCell,

timeUEStayedInCellEnhancedGranularity TimeUEStayedInCellEnhancedGranularity OPTIONAL,

hOCauseValue Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LastVisitedNGRANCellInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LastVisitedNGRANCellInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LastVisitedUTRANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LineType ::= ENUMERATED {

dsl,

pon,

...

}

LocationReportingAdditionalInfo ::= ENUMERATED {

includePSCell,

...

}

LocationReportingReferenceID ::= INTEGER (1..64, ...)

LocationReportingRequestType ::= SEQUENCE {

eventType EventType,

reportArea ReportArea,

areaOfInterestList AreaOfInterestList OPTIONAL,

locationReportingReferenceIDToBeCancelled LocationReportingReferenceID OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the event type is set to “stop reporting UE presence in the area of interest”

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LocationReportingRequestType-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LocationReportingRequestType-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-LocationReportingAdditionalInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION LocationReportingAdditionalInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

LoggedMDTNr ::= SEQUENCE {

loggingInterval LoggingInterval,

loggingDuration LoggingDuration,

loggedMDTTrigger LoggedMDTTrigger,

bluetoothMeasurementConfiguration BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

wLANMeasurementConfiguration WLANMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

sensorMeasurementConfiguration SensorMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

areaScopeOfNeighCellsList AreaScopeOfNeighCellsList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LoggedMDTNr-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LoggedMDTNr-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LoggingInterval ::= ENUMERATED {

ms320, ms640, ms1280, ms2560, ms5120, ms10240, ms20480, ms30720, ms40960, ms61440,

infinity,

...

}

LoggingDuration ::= ENUMERATED {m10, m20, m40, m60, m90, m120, ...}

Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {

uplink,

downlink,

both-uplink-and-downlink,

...

}

LoggedMDTTrigger ::= CHOICE{

periodical NULL,

eventTrigger EventTrigger,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {LoggedMDTTrigger-ExtIEs} }

}

LoggedMDTTrigger-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

LTEM-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {lte-m,...}

LTEUERLFReportContainer ::= OCTET STRING

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ::= SEQUENCE {

uESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEUE-Sidelink-Aggregate-MaximumBitrates-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LTEUE-Sidelink-Aggregate-MaximumBitrates-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- M

MaskedIMEISV ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(64))

MaximumDataBurstVolume ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ..., 4096.. 2000000)

MessageIdentifier ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

MaximumIntegrityProtectedDataRate ::= ENUMERATED {

bitrate64kbs,

maximum-UE-rate,

...

}

MBS-Area-Session-ID ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofMBSQoSFlows)) OF MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetup-Item

MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mBSqosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

mBSqosFlowLevelQosParameters QosFlowLevelQosParameters,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupModList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofMBSQoSFlows)) OF MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupMod-Item

MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mBSqosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

mBSqosFlowLevelQosParameters QosFlowLevelQosParameters,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-ServiceAreaCellList MBS-ServiceAreaCellList OPTIONAL,

mBS-ServiceAreaTAIList MBS-ServiceAreaTAIList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsforMBS)) OF NR-CGI

MBS-ServiceAreaTAIList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTAIforMBS)) OF TAI

MBS-Session-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

tMGI TMGI,

nID NID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBS-Session-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-Session-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBSSessionInformationModifyRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MBSSessionInformationModifyRequestTransferIEs} },

...

}

MBSSessionInformationModifyRequestTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Alternative-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupModList CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupModList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MBSSessionInformationSetupRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MBSSessionInformationSetupRequestTransferIEs} },

...

}

MBSSessionInformationSetupRequestTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Alternative-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupList CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MBSSessionInformationResponseTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MBSSessionInformationResponseTransferIEs} },

...

}

MBSSessionInformationResponseTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SharedNG-U-Unicast-TNL-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MBS-SupportIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

MBS-DistributionReleaseRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID OPTIONAL,

sharedNG-U-Unicast-TNL-Information UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-DistributionReleaseRequesTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-DistributionReleaseRequesTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-DistributionSetupRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID OPTIONAL,

sharedNG-U-Unicast-TNL-Information UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-DistributionSetupRequestTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-DistributionSetupRequestTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-DistributionSetupResponseTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {MBS-DistributionSetupResponseTransferIEs} },

...

}

MBS-DistributionSetupResponseTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Area-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Area-Session-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Alternative-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MBS-DistributionSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID OPTIONAL,

cause Cause,

criticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-DistributionSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-DistributionSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-QosFlowsToBeSetuporModifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSQoSFlows)) OF MBS-QosFlowsToBeSetuporModifyItem

MBS-QosFlowsToBeSetuporModifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-QosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

mMBS-QosFlowLevelQosParameters QosFlowLevelQosParameters,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-QosFlowsToBeSetuporModifyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-QosFlowsToBeSetuporModifyItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBSSessionInformationToBeSetupList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSSessions)) OF MBSSessionInformationToBeSetupItem

MBSSessionInformationToBeSetupItem ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID OPTIONAL,

associatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetupList AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetupList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBSSessionInformationToBeSetupItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBSSessionInformationToBeSetupItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBSSessionInformationToBeSetuporModifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSSessions)) OF MBSSessionInformationToBeSetuporModifyItem

MBSSessionInformationToBeSetuporModifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID OPTIONAL,

associatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetuporModifyList AssociatedMBSQosFlowInformationToBeSetuporModifyList OPTIONAL,

mBS-QosFlowToBeReleaseList QosFlowListWithCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{MBSSessionInformationToBeSetuporModifyItem-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBSSessionInformationToBeSetuporModifyItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBSSessionInformationToBeRemoveList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSSessions)) OF MBSSessionInformationToBeRemoveItem

MBSSessionInformationToBeRemoveItem ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBSSessionInformationToBeRemoveItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBSSessionInformationToBeRemoveItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MicoAllPLMN ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

MICOModeIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

MobilityInformation ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

MobilityRestrictionList ::= SEQUENCE {

servingPLMN PLMNIdentity,

equivalentPLMNs EquivalentPLMNs OPTIONAL,

rATRestrictions RATRestrictions OPTIONAL,

forbiddenAreaInformation ForbiddenAreaInformation OPTIONAL,

serviceAreaInformation ServiceAreaInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MobilityRestrictionList-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MobilityRestrictionList-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-LastEUTRAN-PLMNIdentity CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PLMNIdentity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNTypeRestrictionsForServing CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CNTypeRestrictionsForServing PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPN-MobilityInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPN-MobilityInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MDTPLMNList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMDTPLMNs)) OF PLMNIdentity

MDT-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

mdt-Config-NR MDT-Configuration-NR OPTIONAL,

mdt-Config-EUTRA MDT-Configuration-EUTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDT-Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDT-Configuration-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDT-Configuration-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

mdt-Activation MDT-Activation,

areaScopeOfMDT AreaScopeOfMDT-NR,

mDTModeNr MDTModeNr,

signallingBasedMDTPLMNList MDTPLMNList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDT-Configuration-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDT-Configuration-NR-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDT-Configuration-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

mdt-Activation MDT-Activation,

areaScopeOfMDT  AreaScopeOfMDT-EUTRA,

mDTMode  MDTModeEutra,

signallingBasedMDTPLMNList MDTPLMNList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDT-Configuration-EUTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDT-Configuration-EUTRA-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDT-Activation ::= ENUMERATED {

immediate-MDT-only,

logged-MDT-only,

immediate-MDT-and-Trace,

...

}

MDTModeNr ::= CHOICE {

immediateMDTNr ImmediateMDTNr,

loggedMDTNr LoggedMDTNr,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {MDTModeNr-ExtIEs} }

}

MDTModeNr-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MDTModeEutra ::= OCTET STRING

MeasurementsToActivate ::= BIT STRING(SIZE(8))

MulticastSessionActivationRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastSessionActivationRequestTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastSessionActivationRequestTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastSessionActivationResponseTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastSessionActivationResponseTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastSessionActivationResponseTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastSessionActivationUnsuccessfulTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

cause Cause,

criticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastSessionActivationUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastSessionActivationUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID OPTIONAL,

mBS-ServiceAreaInformation MBS-ServiceAreaInformation OPTIONAL,

mBS-QosFlowsToBeSetuporModifyList MBS-QosFlowsToBeSetuporModifyList OPTIONAL,

mBS-QosFlowToBeReleaseList QosFlowListWithCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastSessionUpdateResponseTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastSessionUpdateUnsuccessfulTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID OPTIONAL,

cause Cause,

criticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastGroupPagingAreaList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPagingAreas)) OF MulticastGroupPagingAreaItem

MulticastGroupPagingAreaItem ::= SEQUENCE {

multicast-GroupPaging-Area Multicast-GroupPaging-Area,

uE-PagingList UE-PagingList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastGroupPagingAreaItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastGroupPagingAreaItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Multicast-GroupPaging-Area ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIforPaging)) OF Multicast-GroupPaging-AreaItem

Multicast-GroupPaging-AreaItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tAI TAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multicast-GroupPaging-AreaItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Multicast-GroupPaging-AreaItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UE-PagingList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUEsforPaging)) OF UE-PagingItem

UE-PagingItem ::= SEQUENCE {

uEIdentityIndexValue UEIdentityIndexValue,

pagingDRX PagingDRX OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UE-PagingItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UE-PagingItem-ExtIEs-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M1Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m1reportingTrigger M1ReportingTrigger,

m1thresholdEventA2 M1ThresholdEventA2 OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the M1 Reporting Trigger IE is set to “A2event-triggered” or “A2event-triggered periodic”

m1periodicReporting M1PeriodicReporting OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the M1 Reporting Trigger IE is set to “periodic” or “A2event-triggered periodic”

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M1Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M1Configuration-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M1ReportingTrigger ::= ENUMERATED{

periodic,

a2eventtriggered,

a2eventtriggered-periodic,

...

}

M1ThresholdEventA2 ::= SEQUENCE {

m1ThresholdType M1ThresholdType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M1ThresholdEventA2-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M1ThresholdEventA2-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M1ThresholdType ::= CHOICE {

threshold-RSRP Threshold-RSRP,

threshold-RSRQ Threshold-RSRQ,

threshold-SINR Threshold-SINR,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {M1ThresholdType-ExtIEs} }

}

M1ThresholdType-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

M1PeriodicReporting ::= SEQUENCE {

reportInterval ReportIntervalMDT,

reportAmount ReportAmountMDT,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M1PeriodicReporting-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M1PeriodicReporting-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M4Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m4period M4period,

m4-links-to-log Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M4Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M4Configuration-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M4period ::= ENUMERATED {ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, ... }

M5Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m5period M5period,

m5-links-to-log Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M5Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M5Configuration-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M5period ::= ENUMERATED {ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, ... }

M6Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m6report-Interval M6report-Interval,

m6-links-to-log Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M6Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M6Configuration-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M6report-Interval ::= ENUMERATED {

ms120, ms240, ms480, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, ms20480, ms40960, min1, min6, min12, min30,

...

}

M7Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m7period M7period,

m7-links-to-log Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M7Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M7Configuration-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M7period ::= INTEGER(1..60, ...)

MDT-Location-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

mDT-Location-Information MDT-Location-Information,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDT-Location-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDT-Location-Info-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDT-Location-Information::= BIT STRING (SIZE (8))

-- N

N3IWF-ID ::= CHOICE {

n3IWF-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(16)),

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {N3IWF-ID-ExtIEs} }

}

N3IWF-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NAS-PDU ::= OCTET STRING

NASSecurityParametersFromNGRAN ::= OCTET STRING

NB-IoT-DefaultPagingDRX ::= ENUMERATED {

rf128, rf256, rf512, rf1024,

...

}

NB-IoT-PagingDRX ::= ENUMERATED {

rf32, rf64, rf128, rf256, rf512, rf1024,

...

}

NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXCycle ::= ENUMERATED {

hf2, hf4, hf6, hf8, hf10, hf12, hf14, hf16, hf32, hf64, hf128, hf256, hf512, hf1024,

...

}

NB-IoT-Paging-TimeWindow ::= ENUMERATED {

s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, s6, s7, s8, s9, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16,

...

}

NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nB-IoT-Paging-eDRXCycle NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXCycle,

nB-IoT-Paging-TimeWindow NB-IoT-Paging-TimeWindow OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXInfo-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NB-IoT-UEPriority ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

NetworkInstance ::= INTEGER (1..256, ...)

NewSecurityContextInd ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

NextHopChainingCount ::= INTEGER (0..7)

NextPagingAreaScope ::= ENUMERATED {

same,

changed,

...

}

NgENB-ID ::= CHOICE {

macroNgENB-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(20)),

shortMacroNgENB-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(18)),

longMacroNgENB-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(21)),

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {NgENB-ID-ExtIEs} }

}

NgENB-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NotifySourceNGRANNode ::= ENUMERATED {

notifySource,

...

}

NGRAN-CGI ::= CHOICE {

nR-CGI NR-CGI,

eUTRA-CGI EUTRA-CGI,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {NGRAN-CGI-ExtIEs} }

}

NGRAN-CGI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveItem

NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveItem::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressAMF CPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NGRANTraceID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(8))

NID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(44))

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

fiveQI FiveQI,

priorityLevelQos PriorityLevelQos OPTIONAL,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

maximumDataBurstVolume MaximumDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NotAllowedTACs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAllowedAreas)) OF TAC

NotificationCause ::= ENUMERATED {

fulfilled,

not-fulfilled,

...

}

NotificationControl ::= ENUMERATED {

notification-requested,

...

}

NPN-AccessInformation ::= CHOICE {

pNI-NPN-Access-Information CellCAGList,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {NPN-AccessInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

NPN-AccessInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPN-MobilityInformation ::= CHOICE {

sNPN-MobilityInformation SNPN-MobilityInformation,

pNI-NPN-MobilityInformation PNI-NPN-MobilityInformation,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {NPN-MobilityInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

NPN-MobilityInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPN-PagingAssistanceInformation ::= CHOICE {

pNI-NPN-PagingAssistance Allowed-PNI-NPN-List,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {NPN-PagingAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

NPN-PagingAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPN-Support ::= CHOICE {

sNPN NID,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {NPN-Support-ExtIEs} }

}

NPN-Support-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NRCellIdentity ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(36))

NR-CGI ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

nRCellIdentity NRCellIdentity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NR-CGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NR-CGI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-CGIList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsingNB)) OF NR-CGI

NR-CGIListForWarning ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforWarning)) OF NR-CGI

NRencryptionAlgorithms ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16, ...))

NRintegrityProtectionAlgorithms ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16, ...))

NRMobilityHistoryReport ::= OCTET STRING

NRPPa-PDU ::= OCTET STRING

NRUERLFReportContainer ::= OCTET STRING

NumberOfBroadcasts ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

NumberOfBroadcastsRequested ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

NRARFCN ::= INTEGER (0.. maxNRARFCN)

NRFrequencyBand ::= INTEGER (1..1024, ...)

NRFrequencyBand-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNRCellBands)) OF NRFrequencyBandItem

NRFrequencyBandItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-frequency-band NRFrequencyBand,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRFrequencyBandItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRFrequencyBandItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRFrequencyInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nrARFCN NRARFCN,

frequencyBand-List NRFrequencyBand-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRFrequencyInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRFrequencyInfo-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-PCI ::= INTEGER (0..1007, ...)

NRV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

VehicleUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

PedestrianUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ::= SEQUENCE {

uESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- O

OverloadAction ::= ENUMERATED {

reject-non-emergency-mo-dt,

reject-rrc-cr-signalling,

permit-emergency-sessions-and-mobile-terminated-services-only,

permit-high-priority-sessions-and-mobile-terminated-services-only,

...

}

OverloadResponse ::= CHOICE {

overloadAction OverloadAction,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {OverloadResponse-ExtIEs} }

}

OverloadResponse-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

OverloadStartNSSAIList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofSliceItems)) OF OverloadStartNSSAIItem

OverloadStartNSSAIItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sliceOverloadList SliceOverloadList,

sliceOverloadResponse OverloadResponse OPTIONAL,

sliceTrafficLoadReductionIndication TrafficLoadReductionIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {OverloadStartNSSAIItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

OverloadStartNSSAIItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- P

PacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (0..1023, ...)

PacketErrorRate ::= SEQUENCE {

pERScalar INTEGER (0..9, ...),

pERExponent INTEGER (0..9, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PacketLossRate ::= INTEGER (0..1000, ...)

PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-CGI EUTRA-CGI,

coverageEnhancementLevel CoverageEnhancementLevel,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PagingAttemptInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

pagingAttemptCount PagingAttemptCount,

intendedNumberOfPagingAttempts IntendedNumberOfPagingAttempts,

nextPagingAreaScope NextPagingAreaScope OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PagingAttemptInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PagingAttemptInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PagingAttemptCount ::= INTEGER (1..16, ...)

PagingDRX ::= ENUMERATED {

v32,

v64,

v128,

v256,

...

}

PagingOrigin ::= ENUMERATED {

non-3gpp,

...

}

PagingPriority ::= ENUMERATED {

priolevel1,

priolevel2,

priolevel3,

priolevel4,

priolevel5,

priolevel6,

priolevel7,

priolevel8,

...

}

PagingeDRXInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

paging-eDRX-Cycle Paging-eDRX-Cycle,

paging-Time-Window Paging-Time-Window OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PagingeDRXInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PagingeDRXInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Paging-eDRX-Cycle ::= ENUMERATED {

hfhalf, hf1, hf2, hf4, hf6,

hf8, hf10, hf12, hf14, hf16,

hf32, hf64, hf128, hf256,

...

}

Paging-Time-Window ::= ENUMERATED {

s1, s2, s3, s4, s5,

s6, s7, s8, s9, s10,

s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16,

...

}

PagingProbabilityInformation ::= ENUMERATED {

p00, p05, p10, p15, p20, p25, p30, p35, p40, p45, p50, p55, p60, p65, p70, p75, p80, p85, p90, p95, p100,

...

}

PathSwitchRequestAcknowledgeTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

securityIndication SecurityIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PathSwitchRequestAcknowledgeTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PathSwitchRequestAcknowledgeTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalNGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformationPairList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantNGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformationPairList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-QosFlowParametersList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowParametersList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PathSwitchRequestSetupFailedTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PathSwitchRequestSetupFailedTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PathSwitchRequestSetupFailedTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PathSwitchRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

dL-NGU-TNLInformationReused DL-NGU-TNLInformationReused OPTIONAL,

userPlaneSecurityInformation UserPlaneSecurityInformation OPTIONAL,

qosFlowAcceptedList QosFlowAcceptedList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PathSwitchRequestTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PathSwitchRequestTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowPerTNLInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantDL-NGU-TNLInformationReused CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DL-NGU-TNLInformationReused PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowPerTNLInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UsedRSNInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantPDUSessionInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GlobalRANNodeID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION GlobalRANNodeID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-SupportIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MBS-SupportIndicator PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PathSwitchRequestUnsuccessfulTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PathSwitchRequestUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PathSwitchRequestUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PC5QoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

pc5QoSFlowList PC5QoSFlowList,

pc5LinkAggregateBitRates BitRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PC5QoSFlowList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPC5QoSFlows)) OF PC5QoSFlowItem

PC5QoSFlowItem::= SEQUENCE {

pQI FiveQI,

pc5FlowBitRates PC5FlowBitRates OPTIONAL,

range Range OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5QoSFlowItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5QoSFlowItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates ::= SEQUENCE {

guaranteedFlowBitRate BitRate,

maximumFlowBitRate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PCIListForMDT ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofNeighPCIforMDT)) OF NR-PCI

PrivacyIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

immediate-MDT,

logged-MDT,

...

}

PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRateDL BitRate,

pDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRateUL BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

PDUSessionResourceAdmittedList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceAdmittedItem

PDUSessionResourceAdmittedItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

handoverRequestAcknowledgeTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING HandoverRequestAcknowledgeTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceAdmittedItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceAdmittedItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModCfm ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyItemModCfm

PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyItemModCfm ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationUnsuccessfulTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationUnsuccessfulTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyItemModCfm-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyItemModCfm-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyItemModRes

PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyItemModRes ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceModifyUnsuccessfulTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceModifyUnsuccessfulTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyItemModRes-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyItemModRes-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeItemRESReq

PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeItemRESReq ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeItemRESReq-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeItemRESReq-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeItemRESRes

PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeItemRESRes ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeItemRESRes-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeItemRESRes-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtFail ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemCxtFail

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemCxtFail ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemCxtFail-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemCxtFail-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemCxtRes

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemCxtRes ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemCxtRes-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemCxtRes-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListHOAck ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemHOAck

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemHOAck ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

handoverResourceAllocationUnsuccessfulTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING HandoverResourceAllocationUnsuccessfulTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemHOAck-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemHOAck-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListPSReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemPSReq

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemPSReq ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pathSwitchRequestSetupFailedTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PathSwitchRequestSetupFailedTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemPSReq-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemPSReq-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListSURes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemSURes

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemSURes ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemSURes-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupItemSURes-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceHandoverList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceHandoverItem

PDUSessionResourceHandoverItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

handoverCommandTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING HandoverCommandTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceHandoverItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceHandoverItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceInformationItem

PDUSessionResourceInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

qosFlowInformationList QosFlowInformationList,

dRBsToQosFlowsMappingList DRBsToQosFlowsMappingList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceInformationItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelCpl ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceItemCxtRelCpl

PDUSessionResourceItemCxtRelCpl ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceItemCxtRelCpl-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceItemCxtRelCpl-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseTransfer CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseTransfer) PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceItemCxtRelReq

PDUSessionResourceItemCxtRelReq ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceItemCxtRelReq-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceItemCxtRelReq-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceListHORqd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceItemHORqd

PDUSessionResourceItemHORqd ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

handoverRequiredTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING HandoverRequiredTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceItemHORqd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceItemHORqd-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyConfirmTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowModifyConfirmList QosFlowModifyConfirmList,

uLNGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

additionalNG-UUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformationPairList OPTIONAL,

qosFlowFailedToModifyList QosFlowListWithCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModifyConfirmTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyConfirmTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantNGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformationPairList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationUnsuccessfulTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceModifyRequestTransferIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyRequestTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-NGU-UP-TNLModifyList CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-NGU-UP-TNLModifyList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NetworkInstance CRITICALITY reject TYPE NetworkInstance PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-QosFlowAddOrModifyRequestList CRITICALITY reject TYPE QosFlowAddOrModifyRequestList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-QosFlowToReleaseList CRITICALITY reject TYPE QosFlowListWithCause PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE UPTransportLayerInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UPTransportLayerInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SecurityIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SecurityIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBSSessionInformationToBeSetuporModifyList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MBSSessionInformationToBeSetuporModifyList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBSSessionInformationToBeRemoveList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MBSSessionInformationToBeRemoveList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyResponseTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

uL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

qosFlowAddOrModifyResponseList QosFlowAddOrModifyResponseList OPTIONAL,

additionalDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation QosFlowPerTNLInformationList OPTIONAL,

qosFlowFailedToAddOrModifyList QosFlowListWithCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModifyResponseTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyResponseTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalNGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformationPairList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowPerTNLInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantNGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformationPairList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SecondaryRATUsageInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecondaryRATUsageInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-SupportIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MBS-SupportIndicator PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

dLQosFlowPerTNLInformation QosFlowPerTNLInformation,

additionalDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation QosFlowPerTNLInformationList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecondaryRATUsageInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecondaryRATUsageInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SecurityResult CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecurityResult PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowPerTNLInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowPerTNLInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GlobalRANNodeID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION GlobalRANNodeID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyListModCfm ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModCfm

PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModCfm ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceModifyConfirmTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceModifyConfirmTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModCfm-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModCfm-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyListModInd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModInd

PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModInd ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceModifyIndicationTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModInd-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyListModReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModReq

PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModReq ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

nAS-PDU NAS-PDU OPTIONAL,

pDUSessionResourceModifyRequestTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceModifyRequestTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModReq-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModReq-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-S-NSSAI CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION S-NSSAI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PduSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyListModRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModRes

PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModRes ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceModifyResponseTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceModifyResponseTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModRes-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyItemModRes-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyUnsuccessfulTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

criticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModifyUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModifyUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceNotifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceNotifyItem

PDUSessionResourceNotifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceNotifyTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceNotifyTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceNotifyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceNotifyItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceNotifyReleasedTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceNotifyReleasedTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceNotifyReleasedTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecondaryRATUsageInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecondaryRATUsageInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceNotifyTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowNotifyList QosFlowNotifyList OPTIONAL,

qosFlowReleasedList QosFlowListWithCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceNotifyTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceNotifyTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecondaryRATUsageInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecondaryRATUsageInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-QosFlowFeedbackList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowFeedbackList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleaseCommandTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceReleaseCommandTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleaseCommandTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleasedListNot ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemNot

PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemNot ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceNotifyReleasedTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceNotifyReleasedTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemNot-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemNot-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSAck ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemPSAck

PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemPSAck ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pathSwitchRequestUnsuccessfulTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PathSwitchRequestUnsuccessfulTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemPSAck-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemPSAck-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSFail ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemPSFail

PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemPSFail ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pathSwitchRequestUnsuccessfulTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PathSwitchRequestUnsuccessfulTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemPSFail-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemPSFail-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleasedListRelRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemRelRes

PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemRelRes ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemRelRes-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleasedItemRelRes-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecondaryRATUsageInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecondaryRATUsageInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceResumeItemRESReq

PDUSessionResourceResumeItemRESReq ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

uEContextResumeRequestTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING UEContextResumeRequestTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceResumeItemRESReq-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceResumeItemRESReq-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceResumeItemRESRes

PDUSessionResourceResumeItemRESRes ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

uEContextResumeResponseTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING UEContextResumeResponseTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceResumeItemRESRes-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceResumeItemRESRes-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

secondaryRATDataUsageReportTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING SecondaryRATDataUsageReportTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSetupItemCxtReq

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemCxtReq ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

nAS-PDU NAS-PDU OPTIONAL,

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

pDUSessionResourceSetupRequestTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceSetupRequestTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupItemCxtReq-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemCxtReq-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PduSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSetupItemCxtRes

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemCxtRes ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceSetupResponseTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupItemCxtRes-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemCxtRes-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupListHOReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSetupItemHOReq

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemHOReq ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

handoverRequestTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceSetupRequestTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupItemHOReq-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemHOReq-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PduSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupListSUReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSetupItemSUReq

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemSUReq ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionNAS-PDU NAS-PDU OPTIONAL,

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

pDUSessionResourceSetupRequestTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceSetupRequestTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupItemSUReq-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemSUReq-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PduSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupListSURes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSetupItemSURes

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemSURes ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceSetupResponseTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupItemSURes-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupItemSURes-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PDUSessionResourceSetupRequestTransferIEs} },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupRequestTransferIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-AdditionalUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE UPTransportLayerInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DataForwardingNotPossible CRITICALITY reject TYPE DataForwardingNotPossible PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionType CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SecurityIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE SecurityIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NetworkInstance CRITICALITY reject TYPE NetworkInstance PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-QosFlowSetupRequestList CRITICALITY reject TYPE QosFlowSetupRequestList PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DirectForwardingPathAvailability CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DirectForwardingPathAvailability PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UPTransportLayerInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantPDUSessionInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RedundantPDUSessionInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBSSessionInformationToBeSetupList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MBSSessionInformationToBeSetupList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

dLQosFlowPerTNLInformation QosFlowPerTNLInformation,

additionalDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation QosFlowPerTNLInformationList OPTIONAL,

securityResult SecurityResult OPTIONAL,

qosFlowFailedToSetupList QosFlowListWithCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowPerTNLInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosFlowPerTNLInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UsedRSNInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantPDUSessionInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GlobalRANNodeID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION GlobalRANNodeID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-SupportIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MBS-SupportIndicator PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

criticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSuspendListSUSReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSuspendItemSUSReq

PDUSessionResourceSuspendItemSUSReq ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

uEContextSuspendRequestTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING UEContextSuspendRequestTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSuspendItemSUSReq-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSuspendItemSUSReq-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSwitchedList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSwitchedItem

PDUSessionResourceSwitchedItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pathSwitchRequestAcknowledgeTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PathSwitchRequestAcknowledgeTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PDUSessionResourceSwitchedItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSwitchedItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PduSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLItem

PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pathSwitchRequestTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PathSwitchRequestTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListHOCmd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceToReleaseItemHOCmd

PDUSessionResourceToReleaseItemHOCmd ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

handoverPreparationUnsuccessfulTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING HandoverPreparationUnsuccessfulTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceToReleaseItemHOCmd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceToReleaseItemHOCmd-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListRelCmd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceToReleaseItemRelCmd

PDUSessionResourceToReleaseItemRelCmd ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSessionID,

pDUSessionResourceReleaseCommandTransfer OCTET STRING (CONTAINING PDUSessionResourceReleaseCommandTransfer),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceToReleaseItemRelCmd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceToReleaseItemRelCmd-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionType ::= ENUMERATED {

ipv4,

ipv6,

ipv4v6,

ethernet,

unstructured,

...

}

PDUSessionUsageReport ::= SEQUENCE {

rATType ENUMERATED {nr, eutra, ..., nr-unlicensed, e-utra-unlicensed},

pDUSessionTimedReportList VolumeTimedReportList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionUsageReport-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionUsageReport-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Periodicity ::= INTEGER (0..640000, ...)

PeriodicRegistrationUpdateTimer ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(8))

PLMNIdentity ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

PLMNSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPLMNs)) OF PLMNSupportItem

PLMNSupportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

sliceSupportList SliceSupportList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PLMNSupportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PLMNSupportItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NPN-Support CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPN-Support PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedSliceSupportList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION ExtendedSliceSupportList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PNI-NPN-MobilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

allowed-PNI-NPI-List Allowed-PNI-NPN-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PNI-NPN-MobilityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PNI-NPN-MobilityInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PortNumber ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))

Pre-emptionCapability ::= ENUMERATED {

shall-not-trigger-pre-emption,

may-trigger-pre-emption,

...

}

Pre-emptionVulnerability ::= ENUMERATED {

not-pre-emptable,

pre-emptable,

...

}

PriorityLevelARP ::= INTEGER (1..15)

PriorityLevelQos ::= INTEGER (1..127, ...)

PWSFailedCellIDList ::= CHOICE {

eUTRA-CGI-PWSFailedList EUTRA-CGIList,

nR-CGI-PWSFailedList NR-CGIList,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {PWSFailedCellIDList-ExtIEs} }

}

PWSFailedCellIDList-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

-- Q

QosCharacteristics ::= CHOICE {

nonDynamic5QI NonDynamic5QIDescriptor,

dynamic5QI Dynamic5QIDescriptor,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {QosCharacteristics-ExtIEs} }

}

QosCharacteristics-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

QosFlowAcceptedList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowAcceptedItem

QosFlowAcceptedItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowAcceptedItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowAcceptedItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

QosFlowAddOrModifyRequestList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowAddOrModifyRequestItem

QosFlowAddOrModifyRequestItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowLevelQosParameters QosFlowLevelQosParameters OPTIONAL,

e-RAB-ID E-RAB-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowAddOrModifyRequestItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowAddOrModifyRequestItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TSCTrafficCharacteristics PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-RedundantQosFlowIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantQosFlowIndicator PRESENCE optional },

...

}

QosFlowAddOrModifyResponseList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowAddOrModifyResponseItem

QosFlowAddOrModifyResponseItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowAddOrModifyResponseItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowAddOrModifyResponseItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

QosFlowFeedbackList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowFeedbackItem

QosFlowFeedbackItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

updateFeedback UpdateFeedback OPTIONAL,

cNpacketDelayBudgetDL ExtendedPacketDelayBudget OPTIONAL,

cNpacketDelayBudgetUL ExtendedPacketDelayBudget OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowFeedbackItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowFeedbackItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QosFlowIdentifier ::= INTEGER (0..63, ...)

QosFlowInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowInformationItem

QosFlowInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

dLForwarding DLForwarding OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowInformationItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-ULForwarding CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ULForwarding PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QosFlowLevelQosParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

qosCharacteristics QosCharacteristics,

allocationAndRetentionPriority AllocationAndRetentionPriority,

gBR-QosInformation GBR-QosInformation OPTIONAL,

reflectiveQosAttribute ReflectiveQosAttribute OPTIONAL,

additionalQosFlowInformation AdditionalQosFlowInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowLevelQosParameters-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowLevelQosParameters-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-QosMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-QosMonitoringReportingFrequency CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosMonitoringReportingFrequency PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QosMonitoringRequest ::= ENUMERATED {ul, dl, both, ..., stop}

QosMonitoringReportingFrequency ::= INTEGER (1..1800, ...)

QosFlowListWithCause ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowWithCauseItem

QosFlowWithCauseItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowWithCauseItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowWithCauseItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QosFlowModifyConfirmList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowModifyConfirmItem

QosFlowModifyConfirmItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowModifyConfirmItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowModifyConfirmItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QosFlowNotifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowNotifyItem

QosFlowNotifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

notificationCause NotificationCause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowNotifyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowNotifyItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetNotifyIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

QosFlowParametersList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowParametersItem

QosFlowParametersItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

alternativeQoSParaSetList AlternativeQoSParaSetList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowParametersItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowParametersItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BurstArrivalTimeDownlink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BurstArrivalTime PRESENCE optional },

...

}

QosFlowPerTNLInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

uPTransportLayerInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

associatedQosFlowList AssociatedQosFlowList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { QosFlowPerTNLInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowPerTNLInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QosFlowPerTNLInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne)) OF QosFlowPerTNLInformationItem

QosFlowPerTNLInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowPerTNLInformation QosFlowPerTNLInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { QosFlowPerTNLInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowPerTNLInformationItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QosFlowSetupRequestList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowSetupRequestItem

QosFlowSetupRequestItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowLevelQosParameters QosFlowLevelQosParameters,

e-RAB-ID E-RAB-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowSetupRequestItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowSetupRequestItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TSCTrafficCharacteristics PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-RedundantQosFlowIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantQosFlowIndicator PRESENCE optional },

...

}

QosFlowListWithDataForwarding ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowItemWithDataForwarding

QosFlowItemWithDataForwarding ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

dataForwardingAccepted DataForwardingAccepted OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowItemWithDataForwarding-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowItemWithDataForwarding-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

QosFlowToBeForwardedList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QosFlowToBeForwardedItem

QosFlowToBeForwardedItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QosFlowToBeForwardedItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QosFlowToBeForwardedItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsUsageReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQosFlows)) OF QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item

QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QosFlowIdentifier,

rATType ENUMERATED {nr, eutra, ..., nr-unlicensed, e-utra-unlicensed},

qoSFlowsTimedReportList VolumeTimedReportList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- R

Range ::= ENUMERATED {m50, m80, m180, m200, m350, m400, m500, m700, m1000, ...}

RANNodeName ::= PrintableString (SIZE(1..150, ...))

RANNodeNameVisibleString ::= VisibleString (SIZE(1..150, ...))

RANNodeNameUTF8String ::= UTF8String (SIZE(1..150, ...))

RANPagingPriority ::= INTEGER (1..256)

RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsSubjectToStatusTransferList DRBsSubjectToStatusTransferList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RAN-UE-NGAP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

RAT-Information ::= ENUMERATED {

unlicensed,

nb-IoT,

...

}

RATRestrictions ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEPLMNsPlusOne)) OF RATRestrictions-Item

RATRestrictions-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

rATRestrictionInformation RATRestrictionInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RATRestrictions-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RATRestrictions-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RATRestrictionInformation ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(8, ...))

RecommendedCellsForPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

recommendedCellList RecommendedCellList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RecommendedCellsForPaging-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RecommendedCellsForPaging-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RecommendedCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofRecommendedCells)) OF RecommendedCellItem

RecommendedCellItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nGRAN-CGI NGRAN-CGI,

timeStayedInCell INTEGER (0..4095) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RecommendedCellItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RecommendedCellItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RecommendedRANNodesForPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

recommendedRANNodeList RecommendedRANNodeList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RecommendedRANNodesForPaging-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RecommendedRANNodesForPaging-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RecommendedRANNodeList::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofRecommendedRANNodes)) OF RecommendedRANNodeItem

RecommendedRANNodeItem ::= SEQUENCE {

aMFPagingTarget AMFPagingTarget,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RecommendedRANNodeItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RecommendedRANNodeItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RedirectionVoiceFallback ::= ENUMERATED {

possible,

not-possible,

...

}

RedundantPDUSessionInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

rSN RSN,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RedundantPDUSessionInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RedundantPDUSessionInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RedundantQosFlowIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, false}

ReflectiveQosAttribute ::= ENUMERATED {

subject-to,

...

}

RelativeAMFCapacity ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ReportArea ::= ENUMERATED {

cell,

...

}

RepetitionPeriod ::= INTEGER (0..131071)

ResetAll ::= ENUMERATED {

reset-all,

...

}

ReportAmountMDT ::= ENUMERATED {

r1, r2, r4, r8, r16, r32, r64, rinfinity

}

ReportIntervalMDT ::= ENUMERATED {

ms120, ms240, ms480, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, min6, min12, min30, min60

}

ResetType ::= CHOICE {

nG-Interface ResetAll,

partOfNG-Interface UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionList,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {ResetType-ExtIEs} }

}

ResetType-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RGLevelWirelineAccessCharacteristics ::= OCTET STRING

RNC-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4095)

RoutingID ::= OCTET STRING

RRCContainer ::= OCTET STRING

RRCEstablishmentCause ::= ENUMERATED {

emergency,

highPriorityAccess,

mt-Access,

mo-Signalling,

mo-Data,

mo-VoiceCall,

mo-VideoCall,

mo-SMS,

mps-PriorityAccess,

mcs-PriorityAccess,

...,

notAvailable,

mo-ExceptionData

}

RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest ::= ENUMERATED {

subsequent-state-transition-report,

single-rrc-connected-state-report,

cancel-report,

...

}

RRCState ::= ENUMERATED {

inactive,

connected,

...

}

RSN ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v2, ...}

RIMInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

targetRANNodeID TargetRANNodeID,

sourceRANNodeID SourceRANNodeID,

rIMInformation RIMInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RIMInformationTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RIMInformationTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RIMInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

targetgNBSetID GNBSetID,

rIM-RSDetection ENUMERATED {rs-detected, rs-disappeared, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RIMInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RIMInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNBSetID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(22))

-- S

ScheduledCommunicationTime ::= SEQUENCE {

dayofWeek BIT STRING (SIZE(7)) OPTIONAL,

timeofDayStart INTEGER (0..86399, ...) OPTIONAL,

timeofDayEnd INTEGER (0..86399, ...) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ScheduledCommunicationTime-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

ScheduledCommunicationTime-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCTP-TLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofXnTLAs)) OF TransportLayerAddress

SD ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

SecondaryRATUsageInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionUsageReport PDUSessionUsageReport OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsUsageReportList QoSFlowsUsageReportList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecondaryRATUsageInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecondaryRATUsageInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SecondaryRATDataUsageReportTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

secondaryRATUsageInformation SecondaryRATUsageInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecondaryRATDataUsageReportTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecondaryRATDataUsageReportTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SecurityContext ::= SEQUENCE {

nextHopChainingCount NextHopChainingCount,

nextHopNH SecurityKey,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecurityContext-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecurityContext-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SecurityIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

integrityProtectionIndication IntegrityProtectionIndication,

confidentialityProtectionIndication ConfidentialityProtectionIndication,

maximumIntegrityProtectedDataRate-UL MaximumIntegrityProtectedDataRate OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if integrity protection is required or preferred

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecurityIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecurityIndication-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-MaximumIntegrityProtectedDataRate-DL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MaximumIntegrityProtectedDataRate PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SecurityKey ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(256))

SecurityResult ::= SEQUENCE {

integrityProtectionResult IntegrityProtectionResult,

confidentialityProtectionResult ConfidentialityProtectionResult,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecurityResult-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecurityResult-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SensorMeasurementConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

sensorMeasConfig SensorMeasConfig,

sensorMeasConfigNameList SensorMeasConfigNameList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SensorMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SensorMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SensorMeasConfigNameList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSensorName)) OF SensorMeasConfigNameItem

SensorMeasConfigNameItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sensorNameConfig SensorNameConfig,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SensorMeasConfigNameItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SensorMeasConfigNameItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SensorMeasConfig::= ENUMERATED {setup,...}

SensorNameConfig ::= CHOICE {

uncompensatedBarometricConfig ENUMERATED {true, ...},

ueSpeedConfig ENUMERATED {true, ...},

ueOrientationConfig ENUMERATED {true, ...},

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {SensorNameConfig-ExtIEs} }

}

SensorNameConfig-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SerialNumber ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

ServedGUAMIList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofServedGUAMIs)) OF ServedGUAMIItem

ServedGUAMIItem ::= SEQUENCE {

gUAMI GUAMI,

backupAMFName AMFName OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedGUAMIItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedGUAMIItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-GUAMIType CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION GUAMIType PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ServiceAreaInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofEPLMNsPlusOne)) OF ServiceAreaInformation-Item

ServiceAreaInformation-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

allowedTACs AllowedTACs OPTIONAL,

notAllowedTACs NotAllowedTACs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServiceAreaInformation-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServiceAreaInformation-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SgNB-UE-X2AP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

iP-MulticastAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iP-SourceAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTP-TEID GTP-TEID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceOverloadList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SliceOverloadItem

SliceOverloadItem ::= SEQUENCE {

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SliceOverloadItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SliceOverloadItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SliceSupportItem

SliceSupportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SliceSupportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SliceSupportItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNPN-MobilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

serving-NID NID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SNPN-MobilityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SNPN-MobilityInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

S-NSSAI ::= SEQUENCE {

sST SST,

sD SD OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { S-NSSAI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

S-NSSAI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SONConfigurationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

targetRANNodeID TargetRANNodeID,

sourceRANNodeID SourceRANNodeID,

sONInformation SONInformation,

xnTNLConfigurationInfo XnTNLConfigurationInfo OPTIONAL,

-- The above IE shall be present if the SON Information IE contains the SON Information Request IE set to “Xn TNL Configuration Info”

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SONConfigurationTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SONConfigurationTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SONInformation ::= CHOICE {

sONInformationRequest SONInformationRequest,

sONInformationReply SONInformationReply,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {SONInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

SONInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SONInformationReport CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SONInformationReport PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SONInformationReply ::= SEQUENCE {

xnTNLConfigurationInfo XnTNLConfigurationInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SONInformationReply-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SONInformationReply-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SONInformationReport::= CHOICE {

failureIndicationInformation FailureIndication,

hOReportInformation HOReport,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SONInformationReport-ExtIEs} }

}

SONInformationReport-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SONInformationRequest ::= ENUMERATED {

xn-TNL-configuration-info,

...

}

SourceNGRANNode-ToTargetNGRANNode-TransparentContainer ::= SEQUENCE {

rRCContainer RRCContainer,

pDUSessionResourceInformationList PDUSessionResourceInformationList OPTIONAL,

e-RABInformationList E-RABInformationList OPTIONAL,

targetCell-ID NGRAN-CGI,

indexToRFSP IndexToRFSP OPTIONAL,

uEHistoryInformation UEHistoryInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SourceNGRANNode-ToTargetNGRANNode-TransparentContainer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SourceNGRANNode-ToTargetNGRANNode-TransparentContainer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SgNB-UE-X2AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SgNB-UE-X2AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SourceOfUEActivityBehaviourInformation ::= ENUMERATED {

subscription-information,

statistics,

...

}

SourceRANNodeID ::= SEQUENCE {

globalRANNodeID GlobalRANNodeID,

selectedTAI TAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SourceRANNodeID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SourceRANNodeID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SourceToTarget-TransparentContainer ::= OCTET STRING

-- This IE includes a transparent container from the source RAN node to the target RAN node.

-- The octets of the OCTET STRING are encoded according to the specifications of the target system.

SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute ::= SEQUENCE {

configuredNSSAI ConfiguredNSSAI OPTIONAL,

rejectedNSSAIinPLMN RejectedNSSAIinPLMN OPTIONAL,

rejectedNSSAIinTA RejectedNSSAIinTA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- This IE includes information from the source Core node to the target Core node for reroute information provide by NSSF.

-- The octets of the OCTET STRING are encoded according to the specifications of the Core network.

SRVCCOperationPossible ::= ENUMERATED {

possible,

notPossible,

...

}

ConfiguredNSSAI ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(128))

RejectedNSSAIinPLMN ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(32))

RejectedNSSAIinTA ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(32))

SST ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1))

SupportedTAList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTACs)) OF SupportedTAItem

SupportedTAItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tAC TAC,

broadcastPLMNList BroadcastPLMNList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SupportedTAItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SupportedTAItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-ConfiguredTACIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ConfiguredTACIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-RAT-Information CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION RAT-Information PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SuspendIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

Suspend-Request-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {

suspend-requested,

...

}

Suspend-Response-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {

suspend-indicated,

...

}

-- T

TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

TAI ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMNIdentity,

tAC TAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAI-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAIBroadcastEUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIforWarning)) OF TAIBroadcastEUTRA-Item

TAIBroadcastEUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tAI TAI,

completedCellsInTAI-EUTRA CompletedCellsInTAI-EUTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAIBroadcastEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAIBroadcastEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAIBroadcastNR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIforWarning)) OF TAIBroadcastNR-Item

TAIBroadcastNR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tAI TAI,

completedCellsInTAI-NR CompletedCellsInTAI-NR,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAIBroadcastNR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAIBroadcastNR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAICancelledEUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIforWarning)) OF TAICancelledEUTRA-Item

TAICancelledEUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tAI TAI,

cancelledCellsInTAI-EUTRA CancelledCellsInTAI-EUTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAICancelledEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAICancelledEUTRA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAICancelledNR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIforWarning)) OF TAICancelledNR-Item

TAICancelledNR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tAI TAI,

cancelledCellsInTAI-NR CancelledCellsInTAI-NR,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAICancelledNR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAICancelledNR-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAIListForInactive ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIforInactive)) OF TAIListForInactiveItem

TAIListForInactiveItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tAI TAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAIListForInactiveItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAIListForInactiveItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAIListForPaging ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIforPaging)) OF TAIListForPagingItem

TAIListForPagingItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tAI TAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAIListForPagingItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAIListForPagingItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAIListForRestart ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIforRestart)) OF TAI

TAIListForWarning ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIforWarning)) OF TAI

TargeteNB-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

globalENB-ID GlobalNgENB-ID,

selected-EPS-TAI EPS-TAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TargeteNB-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TargeteNB-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TargetID ::= CHOICE {

targetRANNodeID TargetRANNodeID,

targeteNB-ID TargeteNB-ID,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {TargetID-ExtIEs} }

}

TargetID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ID id-TargetRNC-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetRNC-ID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

TargetNGRANNode-ToSourceNGRANNode-TransparentContainer ::= SEQUENCE {

rRCContainer RRCContainer,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TargetNGRANNode-ToSourceNGRANNode-TransparentContainer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TargetNGRANNode-ToSourceNGRANNode-TransparentContainer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DAPSResponseInfoList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DAPSResponseInfoList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TargetNGRANNode-ToSourceNGRANNode-FailureTransparentContainer ::= SEQUENCE {

cell-CAGInformation Cell-CAGInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TargetNGRANNode-ToSourceNGRANNode-FailureTransparentContainer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TargetNGRANNode-ToSourceNGRANNode-FailureTransparentContainer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TargetRANNodeID ::= SEQUENCE {

globalRANNodeID GlobalRANNodeID,

selectedTAI TAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TargetRANNodeID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TargetRANNodeID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TargetRNC-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

lAI LAI,

rNC-ID RNC-ID,

extendedRNC-ID ExtendedRNC-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TargetRNC-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TargetRNC-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TargetToSource-TransparentContainer ::= OCTET STRING

-- This IE includes a transparent container from the target RAN node to the source RAN node.

-- The octets of the OCTET STRING are encoded according to the specifications of the target system.

TargettoSource-Failure-TransparentContainer ::= OCTET STRING

-- This IE includes a transparent container from the target RAN node to the source RAN node.

-- The octets of the OCTET STRING are encoded according to the specifications of the target system (if applicable).

TimerApproachForGUAMIRemoval ::= ENUMERATED {

apply-timer,

...

}

TimeStamp ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(4))

TimeToWait ::= ENUMERATED {v1s, v2s, v5s, v10s, v20s, v60s, ...}

TimeUEStayedInCell ::= INTEGER (0..4095)

TimeUEStayedInCellEnhancedGranularity ::= INTEGER (0..40950)

TMGI ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(6))

TNAP-ID ::= OCTET STRING

TNGF-ID ::= CHOICE {

tNGF-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(32, ...)),

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {TNGF-ID-ExtIEs} }

}

TNGF-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TNLAddressWeightFactor ::= INTEGER (0..255)

TNLAssociationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLAssociationItem

TNLAssociationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TNLAssociationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TNLAssociationItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLAssociationUsage ::= ENUMERATED {

ue,

non-ue,

both,

...

}

TooearlyIntersystemHO::= SEQUENCE {

sourcecellID EUTRA-CGI,

failurecellID NGRAN-CGI,

uERLFReportContainer UERLFReportContainer OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TooearlyIntersystemHO-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TooearlyIntersystemHO-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TraceActivation ::= SEQUENCE {

nGRANTraceID NGRANTraceID,

interfacesToTrace InterfacesToTrace,

traceDepth TraceDepth,

traceCollectionEntityIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TraceActivation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TraceActivation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-MDTConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MDT-Configuration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TraceCollectionEntityURI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION URI-address PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TraceDepth ::= ENUMERATED {

minimum,

medium,

maximum,

minimumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

mediumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

maximumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

...

}

TrafficLoadReductionIndication ::= INTEGER (1..99)

TransportLayerAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(1..160, ...))

TypeOfError ::= ENUMERATED {

not-understood,

missing,

...

}

TAIBasedMDT ::= SEQUENCE {

tAIListforMDT TAIListforMDT,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAIBasedMDT-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAIBasedMDT-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAIListforMDT ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAforMDT)) OF TAI

TABasedMDT ::= SEQUENCE {

tAListforMDT TAListforMDT,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TABasedMDT-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TABasedMDT-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAListforMDT ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAforMDT)) OF TAC

Threshold-RSRP ::= INTEGER(0..127)

Threshold-RSRQ ::= INTEGER(0..127)

Threshold-SINR ::= INTEGER(0..127)

TimeToTrigger ::= ENUMERATED {ms0, ms40, ms64, ms80, ms100, ms128, ms160, ms256, ms320, ms480, ms512, ms640, ms1024, ms1280, ms2560, ms5120}

TWAP-ID ::= OCTET STRING

TWIF-ID ::= CHOICE {

tWIF-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(32, ...)),

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {TWIF-ID-ExtIEs} }

}

TWIF-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity Periodicity,

burstArrivalTime BurstArrivalTime OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics ::= SEQUENCE {

tSCAssistanceInformationDL TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

tSCAssistanceInformationUL TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- U

UEAggregateMaximumBitRate ::= SEQUENCE {

uEAggregateMaximumBitRateDL BitRate,

uEAggregateMaximumBitRateUL BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNGConnectionsToReset)) OF UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionItem

UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionItem ::= SEQUENCE {

aMF-UE-NGAP-ID AMF-UE-NGAP-ID OPTIONAL,

rAN-UE-NGAP-ID RAN-UE-NGAP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UECapabilityInfoRequest ::= ENUMERATED {

requested,

...

}

UEContextRequest ::= ENUMERATED {requested, ...}

UEContextResumeRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowFailedToResumeList QosFlowListWithCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextResumeRequestTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextResumeRequestTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEContextResumeResponseTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowFailedToResumeList QosFlowListWithCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextResumeResponseTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextResumeResponseTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEContextSuspendRequestTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

suspendIndicator SuspendIndicator OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextSuspendRequestTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextSuspendRequestTransfer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UE-DifferentiationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicCommunicationIndicator ENUMERATED {periodically, ondemand, ... } OPTIONAL,

periodicTime INTEGER (1..3600, ...) OPTIONAL,

scheduledCommunicationTime ScheduledCommunicationTime OPTIONAL,

stationaryIndication ENUMERATED {stationary, mobile, ...} OPTIONAL,

trafficProfile ENUMERATED {single-packet, dual-packets, multiple-packets, ...} OPTIONAL,

batteryIndication ENUMERATED {battery-powered, battery-powered-not-rechargeable-or-replaceable, not-battery-powered, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UE-DifferentiationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UE-DifferentiationInfo-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEHistoryInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinUEHistoryInfo)) OF LastVisitedCellItem

UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE ::= CHOICE {

nR NRMobilityHistoryReport,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE-ExtIEs} }

}

UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UEIdentityIndexValue ::= CHOICE {

indexLength10 BIT STRING (SIZE(10)),

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UEIdentityIndexValue-ExtIEs} }

}

UEIdentityIndexValue-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UE-NGAP-IDs ::= CHOICE {

uE-NGAP-ID-pair UE-NGAP-ID-pair,

aMF-UE-NGAP-ID AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UE-NGAP-IDs-ExtIEs} }

}

UE-NGAP-IDs-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UE-NGAP-ID-pair ::= SEQUENCE{

aMF-UE-NGAP-ID AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

rAN-UE-NGAP-ID RAN-UE-NGAP-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UE-NGAP-ID-pair-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UE-NGAP-ID-pair-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEPagingIdentity ::= CHOICE {

fiveG-S-TMSI FiveG-S-TMSI,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs} }

}

UEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UEPresence ::= ENUMERATED {in, out, unknown, ...}

UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAoI)) OF UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestItem

UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestItem ::= SEQUENCE {

locationReportingReferenceID LocationReportingReferenceID,

uEPresence UEPresence,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UERadioCapability ::= OCTET STRING

UERadioCapabilityForPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

uERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNR UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNR OPTIONAL,

uERadioCapabilityForPagingOfEUTRA UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfEUTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UERadioCapabilityForPaging-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UERadioCapabilityForPaging-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNB-IoT CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNB-IoT PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNB-IoT ::= OCTET STRING

UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNR ::= OCTET STRING

UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfEUTRA ::= OCTET STRING

UERadioCapabilityID ::= OCTET STRING

UERetentionInformation ::= ENUMERATED {

ues-retained,

...

}

UERLFReportContainer ::= CHOICE {

nR NRUERLFReportContainer,

lTE LTEUERLFReportContainer,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UERLFReportContainer-ExtIEs} }

}

UERLFReportContainer-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UESecurityCapabilities ::= SEQUENCE {

nRencryptionAlgorithms NRencryptionAlgorithms,

nRintegrityProtectionAlgorithms NRintegrityProtectionAlgorithms,

eUTRAencryptionAlgorithms EUTRAencryptionAlgorithms,

eUTRAintegrityProtectionAlgorithms EUTRAintegrityProtectionAlgorithms,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UESecurityCapabilities-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UESecurityCapabilities-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UE-UP-CIoT-Support ::= ENUMERATED {supported, ...}

UL-CP-SecurityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

ul-NAS-MAC UL-NAS-MAC,

ul-NAS-Count UL-NAS-Count,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-CP-SecurityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UL-CP-SecurityInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-NAS-MAC ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

UL-NAS-Count ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (5))

UL-NGU-UP-TNLModifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMultiConnectivity)) OF UL-NGU-UP-TNLModifyItem

UL-NGU-UP-TNLModifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

dL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-NGU-UP-TNLModifyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UL-NGU-UP-TNLModifyItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedundantDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UnavailableGUAMIList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofServedGUAMIs)) OF UnavailableGUAMIItem

UnavailableGUAMIItem ::= SEQUENCE {

gUAMI GUAMI,

timerApproachForGUAMIRemoval TimerApproachForGUAMIRemoval OPTIONAL,

backupAMFName AMFName OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UnavailableGUAMIItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UnavailableGUAMIItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ULForwarding ::= ENUMERATED {

ul-forwarding-proposed,

...

}

UpdateFeedback ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(8, ...))

UPTransportLayerInformation ::= CHOICE {

gTPTunnel GTPTunnel,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UPTransportLayerInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne)) OF UPTransportLayerInformationItem

UPTransportLayerInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UPTransportLayerInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UPTransportLayerInformationItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UPTransportLayerInformationPairList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne)) OF UPTransportLayerInformationPairItem

UPTransportLayerInformationPairItem ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

dL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UPTransportLayerInformationPairItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UPTransportLayerInformationPairItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

URI-address ::= VisibleString

UserLocationInformation ::= CHOICE {

userLocationInformationEUTRA UserLocationInformationEUTRA,

userLocationInformationNR UserLocationInformationNR,

userLocationInformationN3IWF UserLocationInformationN3IWF,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UserLocationInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

UserLocationInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UserLocationInformationTNGF CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformationTNGF PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformationTWIF CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformationTWIF PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UserLocationInformationW-AGF CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserLocationInformationW-AGF PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

UserLocationInformationEUTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-CGI EUTRA-CGI,

tAI TAI,

timeStamp TimeStamp OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UserLocationInformationEUTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UserLocationInformationEUTRA-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PSCellInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NGRAN-CGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

UserLocationInformationN3IWF ::= SEQUENCE {

iPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

portNumber PortNumber,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UserLocationInformationN3IWF-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UserLocationInformationN3IWF-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UserLocationInformationTNGF ::= SEQUENCE {

tNAP-ID TNAP-ID,

iPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

portNumber PortNumber OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UserLocationInformationTNGF-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UserLocationInformationTNGF-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UserLocationInformationTWIF ::= SEQUENCE {

tWAP-ID TWAP-ID,

iPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

portNumber PortNumber OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UserLocationInformationTWIF-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UserLocationInformationTWIF-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UserLocationInformationW-AGF ::= CHOICE {

globalLine-ID GlobalLine-ID,

hFCNode-ID HFCNode-ID,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UserLocationInformationW-AGF-ExtIEs} }

}

UserLocationInformationW-AGF-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalCable-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GlobalCable-ID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

UserLocationInformationNR ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-CGI NR-CGI,

tAI TAI,

timeStamp TimeStamp OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UserLocationInformationNR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UserLocationInformationNR-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PSCellInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NGRAN-CGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NID CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UserPlaneSecurityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

securityResult SecurityResult,

securityIndication SecurityIndication,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UserPlaneSecurityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UserPlaneSecurityInformation-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- V

VolumeTimedReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTimePeriods)) OF VolumeTimedReport-Item

VolumeTimedReport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

startTimeStamp OCTET STRING (SIZE(4)),

endTimeStamp OCTET STRING (SIZE(4)),

usageCountUL INTEGER (0..18446744073709551615),

usageCountDL INTEGER (0..18446744073709551615),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {VolumeTimedReport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

VolumeTimedReport-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- W

W-AGF-ID ::= CHOICE {

w-AGF-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(16, ...)),

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {W-AGF-ID-ExtIEs} }

}

W-AGF-ID-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

WarningAreaCoordinates ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1..1024))

WarningAreaList ::= CHOICE {

eUTRA-CGIListForWarning EUTRA-CGIListForWarning,

nR-CGIListForWarning NR-CGIListForWarning,

tAIListForWarning TAIListForWarning,

emergencyAreaIDList EmergencyAreaIDList,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {WarningAreaList-ExtIEs} }

}

WarningAreaList-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

WarningMessageContents ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1..9600))

WarningSecurityInfo ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(50))

WarningType ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))

WLANMeasurementConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

wlanMeasConfig WLANMeasConfig,

wlanMeasConfigNameList WLANMeasConfigNameList OPTIONAL,

wlan-rssi ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

wlan-rtt ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { WLANMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

WLANMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

WLANMeasConfigNameList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofWLANName)) OF WLANMeasConfigNameItem

WLANMeasConfigNameItem ::= SEQUENCE {

wLANName WLANName,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { WLANMeasConfigNameItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

WLANMeasConfigNameItem-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

WLANMeasConfig::= ENUMERATED {setup,...}

WLANName ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (1..32))

WUS-Assistance-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

pagingProbabilityInformation PagingProbabilityInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { WUS-Assistance-Information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

WUS-Assistance-Information-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- X

XnExtTLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofXnExtTLAs)) OF XnExtTLA-Item

XnExtTLA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iPsecTLA TransportLayerAddress OPTIONAL,

gTP-TLAs XnGTP-TLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {XnExtTLA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

XnExtTLA-Item-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SCTP-TLAs CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SCTP-TLAs PRESENCE optional },

...

}

XnGTP-TLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofXnGTP-TLAs)) OF TransportLayerAddress

XnTLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofXnTLAs)) OF TransportLayerAddress

XnTNLConfigurationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

xnTransportLayerAddresses XnTLAs,

xnExtendedTransportLayerAddresses XnExtTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {XnTNLConfigurationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

XnTNLConfigurationInfo-ExtIEs NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- Y

-- Z

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.6 Common Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Common definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-CommonDataTypes {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-Access (22) modules (3) ngap (1) version1 (1) ngap-CommonDataTypes (3) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

Criticality ::= ENUMERATED { reject, ignore, notify }

Presence ::= ENUMERATED { optional, conditional, mandatory }

PrivateIE-ID ::= CHOICE {

local INTEGER (0..65535),

global OBJECT IDENTIFIER

}

ProcedureCode ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ProtocolExtensionID ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

ProtocolIE-ID ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

TriggeringMessage ::= ENUMERATED { initiating-message, successful-outcome, unsuccessfull-outcome }

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.7 Constant Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Constant definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-Constants {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-Access (22) modules (3) ngap (1) version1 (1) ngap-Constants (4) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM NGAP-CommonDataTypes;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-AMFConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 0

id-AMFStatusIndication ProcedureCode ::= 1

id-CellTrafficTrace ProcedureCode ::= 2

id-DeactivateTrace ProcedureCode ::= 3

id-DownlinkNASTransport ProcedureCode ::= 4

id-DownlinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport ProcedureCode ::= 5

id-DownlinkRANConfigurationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 6

id-DownlinkRANStatusTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 7

id-DownlinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport ProcedureCode ::= 8

id-ErrorIndication ProcedureCode ::= 9

id-HandoverCancel ProcedureCode ::= 10

id-HandoverNotification ProcedureCode ::= 11

id-HandoverPreparation ProcedureCode ::= 12

id-HandoverResourceAllocation ProcedureCode ::= 13

id-InitialContextSetup ProcedureCode ::= 14

id-InitialUEMessage ProcedureCode ::= 15

id-LocationReportingControl ProcedureCode ::= 16

id-LocationReportingFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 17

id-LocationReport ProcedureCode ::= 18

id-NASNonDeliveryIndication ProcedureCode ::= 19

id-NGReset ProcedureCode ::= 20

id-NGSetup ProcedureCode ::= 21

id-OverloadStart ProcedureCode ::= 22

id-OverloadStop ProcedureCode ::= 23

id-Paging ProcedureCode ::= 24

id-PathSwitchRequest ProcedureCode ::= 25

id-PDUSessionResourceModify ProcedureCode ::= 26

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyIndication ProcedureCode ::= 27

id-PDUSessionResourceRelease ProcedureCode ::= 28

id-PDUSessionResourceSetup ProcedureCode ::= 29

id-PDUSessionResourceNotify ProcedureCode ::= 30

id-PrivateMessage ProcedureCode ::= 31

id-PWSCancel ProcedureCode ::= 32

id-PWSFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 33

id-PWSRestartIndication ProcedureCode ::= 34

id-RANConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 35

id-RerouteNASRequest ProcedureCode ::= 36

id-RRCInactiveTransitionReport ProcedureCode ::= 37

id-TraceFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 38

id-TraceStart ProcedureCode ::= 39

id-UEContextModification ProcedureCode ::= 40

id-UEContextRelease ProcedureCode ::= 41

id-UEContextReleaseRequest ProcedureCode ::= 42

id-UERadioCapabilityCheck ProcedureCode ::= 43

id-UERadioCapabilityInfoIndication ProcedureCode ::= 44

id-UETNLABindingRelease ProcedureCode ::= 45

id-UplinkNASTransport ProcedureCode ::= 46

id-UplinkNonUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport ProcedureCode ::= 47

id-UplinkRANConfigurationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 48

id-UplinkRANStatusTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 49

id-UplinkUEAssociatedNRPPaTransport ProcedureCode ::= 50

id-WriteReplaceWarning ProcedureCode ::= 51

id-SecondaryRATDataUsageReport ProcedureCode ::= 52

id-UplinkRIMInformationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 53

id-DownlinkRIMInformationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 54

id-RetrieveUEInformation ProcedureCode ::= 55

id-UEInformationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 56

id-RANCPRelocationIndication ProcedureCode ::= 57

id-UEContextResume ProcedureCode ::= 58

id-UEContextSuspend ProcedureCode ::= 59

id-UERadioCapabilityIDMapping ProcedureCode ::= 60

id-HandoverSuccess ProcedureCode ::= 61

id-UplinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 62

id-DownlinkRANEarlyStatusTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 63

id-AMFCPRelocationIndication ProcedureCode ::= 64

id-ConnectionEstablishmentIndication ProcedureCode ::= 65

id-BroadcastSessionModification ProcedureCode ::= FFS

id-BroadcastSessionRelease ProcedureCode ::= FFS

id-BroadcastSessionSetup ProcedureCode ::= FFS

id-DistributionSetup ProcedureCode ::= FFS

id-DistributionRelease ProcedureCode ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionActivation ProcedureCode ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionDeactivation ProcedureCode ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionUpdate ProcedureCode ::= FFS

id-MulticastGroupPaging ProcedureCode ::= FFS

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Extension constants

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxPrivateIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolExtensions INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Lists

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxnoofAllowedAreas INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofAllowedCAGsperPLMN INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofAllowedS-NSSAIs INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofBluetoothName INTEGER ::= 4

maxnoofBPLMNs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofCAGSperCell INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofCellIDforMDT INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofCellIDforWarning INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofCellinAoI INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofCellinEAI INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofCellinTAI INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofCellsforMBS INTEGER ::= FFS

maxnoofCellsingNB INTEGER ::= 16384

maxnoofCellsinngeNB INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofCellsinUEHistoryInfo INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofCellsUEMovingTrajectory INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofDRBs INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofEmergencyAreaID INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofEAIforRestart INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofEPLMNs INTEGER ::= 15

maxnoofEPLMNsPlusOne INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofE-RABs INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofErrors INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofExtSliceItems INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofForbTACs INTEGER ::= 4096

maxnoofFreqforMDT INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofMBSQoSFlows INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofMBSSessions INTEGER ::= 4

maxnoofMDTPLMNs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofMultiConnectivity INTEGER ::= 4

maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofNeighPCIforMDT INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofNGConnectionsToReset INTEGER ::= 65536

maxnoofNRCellBands INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofPagingAreas INTEGER ::= FFS

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows INTEGER ::= 2048

maxnoofPDUSessions INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofPLMNs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofQosFlows INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofQosParaSets INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofRANNodeinAoI INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofRecommendedCells INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofRecommendedRANNodes INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofAoI INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSensorName INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofServedGUAMIs INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofSliceItems INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofTACs INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofTAforMDT INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofTAIforInactive INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofTAIforMBS INTEGER ::= FFS

maxnoofTAIforPaging INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofTAIforRestart INTEGER ::= 2048

maxnoofTAIforWarning INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofTAIinAoI INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofTimePeriods INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofTNLAssociations INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofUEsforPaging INTEGER ::= FFS

maxnoofWLANName INTEGER ::= 4

maxnoofXnExtTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofXnGTP-TLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofXnTLAs INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofCandidateCells INTEGER ::= 32

maxNRARFCN INTEGER ::= 3279165

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-AllowedNSSAI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 0

id-AMFName ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1

id-AMFOverloadResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2

id-AMFSetID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 3

id-AMF-TNLAssociationFailedToSetupList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 4

id-AMF-TNLAssociationSetupList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 5

id-AMF-TNLAssociationToAddList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 6

id-AMF-TNLAssociationToRemoveList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 7

id-AMF-TNLAssociationToUpdateList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 8

id-AMFTrafficLoadReductionIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 9

id-AMF-UE-NGAP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 10

id-AssistanceDataForPaging ProtocolIE-ID ::= 11

id-BroadcastCancelledAreaList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 12

id-BroadcastCompletedAreaList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 13

id-CancelAllWarningMessages ProtocolIE-ID ::= 14

id-Cause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 15

id-CellIDListForRestart ProtocolIE-ID ::= 16

id-ConcurrentWarningMessageInd ProtocolIE-ID ::= 17

id-CoreNetworkAssistanceInformationForInactive ProtocolIE-ID ::= 18

id-CriticalityDiagnostics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 19

id-DataCodingScheme ProtocolIE-ID ::= 20

id-DefaultPagingDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 21

id-DirectForwardingPathAvailability ProtocolIE-ID ::= 22

id-EmergencyAreaIDListForRestart ProtocolIE-ID ::= 23

id-EmergencyFallbackIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 24

id-EUTRA-CGI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 25

id-FiveG-S-TMSI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 26

id-GlobalRANNodeID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 27

id-GUAMI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 28

id-HandoverType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 29

id-IMSVoiceSupportIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 30

id-IndexToRFSP ProtocolIE-ID ::= 31

id-InfoOnRecommendedCellsAndRANNodesForPaging ProtocolIE-ID ::= 32

id-LocationReportingRequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 33

id-MaskedIMEISV ProtocolIE-ID ::= 34

id-MessageIdentifier ProtocolIE-ID ::= 35

id-MobilityRestrictionList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 36

id-NASC ProtocolIE-ID ::= 37

id-NAS-PDU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 38

id-NASSecurityParametersFromNGRAN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 39

id-NewAMF-UE-NGAP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 40

id-NewSecurityContextInd ProtocolIE-ID ::= 41

id-NGAP-Message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 42

id-NGRAN-CGI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 43

id-NGRANTraceID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 44

id-NR-CGI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 45

id-NRPPa-PDU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 46

id-NumberOfBroadcastsRequested ProtocolIE-ID ::= 47

id-OldAMF ProtocolIE-ID ::= 48

id-OverloadStartNSSAIList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 49

id-PagingDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 50

id-PagingOrigin ProtocolIE-ID ::= 51

id-PagingPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 52

id-PDUSessionResourceAdmittedList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 53

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModRes ProtocolIE-ID ::= 54

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtRes ProtocolIE-ID ::= 55

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListHOAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 56

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListPSReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 57

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListSURes ProtocolIE-ID ::= 58

id-PDUSessionResourceHandoverList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 59

id-PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelCpl ProtocolIE-ID ::= 60

id-PDUSessionResourceListHORqd ProtocolIE-ID ::= 61

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModCfm ProtocolIE-ID ::= 62

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModInd ProtocolIE-ID ::= 63

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 64

id-PDUSessionResourceModifyListModRes ProtocolIE-ID ::= 65

id-PDUSessionResourceNotifyList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 66

id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListNot ProtocolIE-ID ::= 67

id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 68

id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListPSFail ProtocolIE-ID ::= 69

id-PDUSessionResourceReleasedListRelRes ProtocolIE-ID ::= 70

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 71

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListCxtRes ProtocolIE-ID ::= 72

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListHOReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 73

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListSUReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 74

id-PDUSessionResourceSetupListSURes ProtocolIE-ID ::= 75

id-PDUSessionResourceToBeSwitchedDLList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 76

id-PDUSessionResourceSwitchedList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 77

id-PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListHOCmd ProtocolIE-ID ::= 78

id-PDUSessionResourceToReleaseListRelCmd ProtocolIE-ID ::= 79

id-PLMNSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 80

id-PWSFailedCellIDList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 81

id-RANNodeName ProtocolIE-ID ::= 82

id-RANPagingPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 83

id-RANStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 84

id-RAN-UE-NGAP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 85

id-RelativeAMFCapacity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 86

id-RepetitionPeriod ProtocolIE-ID ::= 87

id-ResetType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 88

id-RoutingID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 89

id-RRCEstablishmentCause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 90

id-RRCInactiveTransitionReportRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 91

id-RRCState ProtocolIE-ID ::= 92

id-SecurityContext ProtocolIE-ID ::= 93

id-SecurityKey ProtocolIE-ID ::= 94

id-SerialNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 95

id-ServedGUAMIList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 96

id-SliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 97

id-SONConfigurationTransferDL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 98

id-SONConfigurationTransferUL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 99

id-SourceAMF-UE-NGAP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 100

id-SourceToTarget-TransparentContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 101

id-SupportedTAList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 102

id-TAIListForPaging ProtocolIE-ID ::= 103

id-TAIListForRestart ProtocolIE-ID ::= 104

id-TargetID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 105

id-TargetToSource-TransparentContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 106

id-TimeToWait ProtocolIE-ID ::= 107

id-TraceActivation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 108

id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 109

id-UEAggregateMaximumBitRate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 110

id-UE-associatedLogicalNG-connectionList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 111

id-UEContextRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 112

id-UE-NGAP-IDs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 114

id-UEPagingIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 115

id-UEPresenceInAreaOfInterestList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 116

id-UERadioCapability ProtocolIE-ID ::= 117

id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging ProtocolIE-ID ::= 118

id-UESecurityCapabilities ProtocolIE-ID ::= 119

id-UnavailableGUAMIList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 120

id-UserLocationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 121

id-WarningAreaList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 122

id-WarningMessageContents ProtocolIE-ID ::= 123

id-WarningSecurityInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 124

id-WarningType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 125

id-AdditionalUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 126

id-DataForwardingNotPossible ProtocolIE-ID ::= 127

id-DL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 128

id-NetworkInstance ProtocolIE-ID ::= 129

id-PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 130

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToModifyListModCfm ProtocolIE-ID ::= 131

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToSetupListCxtFail ProtocolIE-ID ::= 132

id-PDUSessionResourceListCxtRelReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 133

id-PDUSessionType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 134

id-QosFlowAddOrModifyRequestList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 135

id-QosFlowSetupRequestList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 136

id-QosFlowToReleaseList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 137

id-SecurityIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 138

id-UL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 139

id-UL-NGU-UP-TNLModifyList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 140

id-WarningAreaCoordinates ProtocolIE-ID ::= 141

id-PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 142

id-HandoverFlag ProtocolIE-ID ::= 143

id-SecondaryRATUsageInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 144

id-PDUSessionResourceReleaseResponseTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 145

id-RedirectionVoiceFallback ProtocolIE-ID ::= 146

id-UERetentionInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 147

id-S-NSSAI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 148

id-PSCellInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 149

id-LastEUTRAN-PLMNIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 150

id-MaximumIntegrityProtectedDataRate-DL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 151

id-AdditionalDLForwardingUPTNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 152

id-AdditionalDLUPTNLInformationForHOList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 153

id-AdditionalNGU-UP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 154

id-AdditionalDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 155

id-SecurityResult ProtocolIE-ID ::= 156

id-ENDC-SONConfigurationTransferDL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 157

id-ENDC-SONConfigurationTransferUL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 158

id-OldAssociatedQosFlowList-ULendmarkerexpected ProtocolIE-ID ::= 159

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent ProtocolIE-ID ::= 160

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForServing ProtocolIE-ID ::= 161

id-NewGUAMI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 162

id-ULForwarding ProtocolIE-ID ::= 163

id-ULForwardingUP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 164

id-CNAssistedRANTuning ProtocolIE-ID ::= 165

id-CommonNetworkInstance ProtocolIE-ID ::= 166

id-NGRAN-TNLAssociationToRemoveList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 167

id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressNGRAN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 168

id-EndpointIPAddressAndPort ProtocolIE-ID ::= 169

id-LocationReportingAdditionalInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 170

id-SourceToTarget-AMFInformationReroute ProtocolIE-ID ::= 171

id-AdditionalULForwardingUPTNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 172

id-SCTP-TLAs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 173

id-SelectedPLMNIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 174

id-RIMInformationTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 175

id-GUAMIType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 176

id-SRVCCOperationPossible ProtocolIE-ID ::= 177

id-TargetRNC-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 178

id-RAT-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 179

id-ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 180

id-QosMonitoringRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 181

id-SgNB-UE-X2AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 182

id-AdditionalRedundantDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 183

id-AdditionalRedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 184

id-AdditionalRedundantNGU-UP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 185

id-AdditionalRedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 186

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 187

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 188

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ProtocolIE-ID ::= 189

id-RedundantCommonNetworkInstance ProtocolIE-ID ::= 190

id-RedundantDL-NGU-TNLInformationReused ProtocolIE-ID ::= 191

id-RedundantDL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 192

id-RedundantDLQosFlowPerTNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 193

id-RedundantQosFlowIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 194

id-RedundantUL-NGU-UP-TNLInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 195

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 196

id-RedundantPDUSessionInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 197

id-UsedRSNInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 198

id-IAB-Authorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 199

id-IAB-Supported ProtocolIE-ID ::= 200

id-IABNodeIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 201

id-NB-IoT-PagingDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 202

id-NB-IoT-Paging-eDRXInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 203

id-NB-IoT-DefaultPagingDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 204

id-Enhanced-CoverageRestriction ProtocolIE-ID ::= 205

id-Extended-ConnectedTime ProtocolIE-ID ::= 206

id-PagingAssisDataforCEcapabUE ProtocolIE-ID ::= 207

id-WUS-Assistance-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 208

id-UE-DifferentiationInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 209

id-NB-IoT-UEPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 210

id-UL-CP-SecurityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 211

id-DL-CP-SecurityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 212

id-TAI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 213

id-UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNB-IoT ProtocolIE-ID ::= 214

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 215

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 216

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 217

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 218

id-PC5QoSParameters ProtocolIE-ID ::= 219

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 220

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 221

id-CEmodeBrestricted ProtocolIE-ID ::= 222

id-PagingeDRXInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 223

id-CEmodeBSupport-Indicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 224

id-LTEM-Indication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 225

id-EndIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 226

id-EDT-Session ProtocolIE-ID ::= 227

id-UECapabilityInfoRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 228

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 229

id-PDUSessionResourceFailedToResumeListRESRes ProtocolIE-ID ::= 230

id-PDUSessionResourceSuspendListSUSReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 231

id-PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 232

id-PDUSessionResourceResumeListRESRes ProtocolIE-ID ::= 233

id-UE-UP-CIoT-Support ProtocolIE-ID ::= 234

id-Suspend-Request-Indication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 235

id-Suspend-Response-Indication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 236

id-RRC-Resume-Cause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 237

id-RGLevelWirelineAccessCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 238

id-W-AGFIdentityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 239

id-GlobalTNGF-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 240

id-GlobalTWIF-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 241

id-GlobalW-AGF-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 242

id-UserLocationInformationW-AGF ProtocolIE-ID ::= 243

id-UserLocationInformationTNGF ProtocolIE-ID ::= 244

id-AuthenticatedIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 245

id-TNGFIdentityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 246

id-TWIFIdentityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 247

id-UserLocationInformationTWIF ProtocolIE-ID ::= 248

id-DataForwardingResponseERABList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 249

id-IntersystemSONConfigurationTransferDL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 250

id-IntersystemSONConfigurationTransferUL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 251

id-SONInformationReport ProtocolIE-ID ::= 252

id-UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE ProtocolIE-ID ::= 253

id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 254

id-MDTConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 255

id-PrivacyIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 256

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 257

id-NPN-Support ProtocolIE-ID ::= 258

id-NPN-AccessInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 259

id-NPN-PagingAssistanceInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 260

id-NPN-MobilityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 261

id-TargettoSource-Failure-TransparentContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 262

id-NID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 263

id-UERadioCapabilityID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 264

id-UERadioCapability-EUTRA-Format ProtocolIE-ID ::= 265

id-DAPSRequestInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 266

id-DAPSResponseInfoList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 267

id-EarlyStatusTransfer-TransparentContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 268

id-NotifySourceNGRANNode ProtocolIE-ID ::= 269

id-ExtendedSliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 270

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 271

id-ConfiguredTACIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 272

id-Extended-RANNodeName ProtocolIE-ID ::= 273

id-Extended-AMFName ProtocolIE-ID ::= 274

id-GlobalCable-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 275

id-QosMonitoringReportingFrequency ProtocolIE-ID ::= 276

id-QosFlowParametersList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 277

id-QosFlowFeedbackList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 278

id-BurstArrivalTimeDownlink ProtocolIE-ID ::= 279

id-ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue ProtocolIE-ID ::= 280

id-PduSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour ProtocolIE-ID ::= 281

id-MicoAllPLMN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 282

id-QosFlowFailedToSetupList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 283

id-MBS-Area-Session-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupList ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBS-QoSFlows-ToBeSetupModList ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS id-MBS-ServiceAreaInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBS-Session-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBS-DistributionReleaseRequestTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBS-DistributionSetupRequestTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBS-DistributionSetupResponseTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBS-DistributionSetupUnsuccessfulTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionActivationRequestTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionActivationResponseTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionActivationUnsuccessfulTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionDeactivationRequestTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionDeactivationResponseTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionUpdateRequestTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionUpdateResponseTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MulticastSessionUpdateUnsuccessfulTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MulticastGroupPagingAreaList ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-Alternative-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBS-SupportIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBSSessionInformationFailureTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBSSessionInformationModifyRequestTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBSSessionInformationSetupRequestTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBSSessionInformationResponseTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBSSessionInformationToBeRemoveList ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBSSessionInformationToBeSetupList ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-MBSSessionInformationToBeSetuporModifyList ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-SharedNG-U-Multicast-TNL-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

id-SharedNG-U-Unicast-TNL-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= FFS

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.8 Container Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-Containers {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-Access (22) modules (3) ngap (1) version1 (1) ngap-Containers (5) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

Presence,

PrivateIE-ID,

ProtocolExtensionID,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM NGAP-CommonDataTypes

maxPrivateIEs,

maxProtocolExtensions,

maxProtocolIEs

FROM NGAP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&firstCriticality Criticality,

&FirstValue,

&secondCriticality Criticality,

&SecondValue,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

FIRST CRITICALITY &firstCriticality

FIRST TYPE &FirstValue

SECOND CRITICALITY &secondCriticality

SECOND TYPE &SecondValue

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolExtensionID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Extension,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

EXTENSION &Extension

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGAP-PRIVATE-IES ::= CLASS {

&id PrivateIE-ID,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-Container {NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Field {NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IE Pairs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

firstCriticality NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&firstCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

firstValue NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&FirstValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondCriticality NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&secondCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondValue NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&SecondValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container Lists for Protocol IE Containers

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-ContainerList {INTEGER : lowerBound, INTEGER : upperBound, NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (lowerBound..upperBound)) OF

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-ContainerPairList {INTEGER : lowerBound, INTEGER : upperBound, NGAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (lowerBound..upperBound)) OF

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {{IEsSetParam}}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolExtensionContainer {NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxProtocolExtensions)) OF

ProtocolExtensionField {{ExtensionSetParam}}

ProtocolExtensionField {NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&id ({ExtensionSetParam}),

criticality NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&criticality ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id}),

extensionValue NGAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&Extension ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateIE-Container {NGAP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam } ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxPrivateIEs)) OF

PrivateIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

PrivateIE-Field {NGAP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id NGAP-PRIVATE-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality NGAP-PRIVATE-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value NGAP-PRIVATE-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*End of the changes\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*